UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**
For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025

or

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**
For the transition period from _______ to _______

Commission file number 1-14303

DAUCH CORPORATION

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	**38-3161171**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)
One Dauch Drive, Detroit, Michigan	**48211-1198**
(Address of principal executive offices)	(Zip Code)

313-758-2000
(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of Each Class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered
Common Stock, Par Value $0.01 Per Share	**DCH**	**New York Stock Exchange**

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Exchange Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See definitions of “large accelerated filer,” “accelerated filer,” “smaller reporting company, ”and “emerging growth company” in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).
Large accelerated filer ☐ Accelerated filer ☒ Non-accelerated filer ☐ Smaller reporting company ☐ Emerging growth company ☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report ☒

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b). ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

The closing price of the Common Stock on June 30, 2025 as reported on the New York Stock Exchange was $4.08 per share and the aggregate market value of the registrant's Common Stock held by non-affiliates was approximately $470.8 million. As of February 10, 2026, the latest practicable date, the number of shares of the registrant's Common Stock, $0.01 par value, outstanding was 235,984,927 shares.

Documents Incorporated by Reference

Portions of the registrant's Annual Report to Stockholders for the year ended December 31, 2025 and Proxy Statement for use in connection with its Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be held on April 30, 2026, to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Regulation 14A not later than 120 days after December 31, 2025, are incorporated by reference in Part I (Items 1, 1A, 1B, 1C, 2, 3 and 4), Part II (Items 5, 6, 7, 7A, 8, 9, 9A, 9B and 9C), Part III (Items 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14) and Part IV (Item 15) of this Report.

DAUCH CORPORATION
TABLE OF CONTENTS - ANNUAL REPORT ON FORM 10-K
Year Ended December 31, 2025

			Page Number
Part I	Item 1	Business	2
	Item 1A	Risk Factors	11
	Item 1B	Unresolved Staff Comments	23
	Item 1C	Cybersecurity	24
	Item 2	Properties	26
	Item 3	Legal Proceedings	26
	Item 4	Mine Safety Disclosures	26
Part II	Item 5	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	27
	Item 6	[Reserved]	27
	Item 7	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	28
	Item 7A	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	49
	Item 8	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	51
	Item 9	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	104
	Item 9A	Controls and Procedures	104
	Item 9B	Other Information	104
	Item 9C	Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections	104
Part III	Item 10	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	105
	Item 11	Executive Compensation	105
	Item 12	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	105
	Item 13	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	105
	Item 14	Principal Accounting Fees and Services	105
Part IV	Item 15	Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules	106

Part I

Item 1. Business

Effective January 26, 2026, American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc. changed its name to Dauch Corporation. As used in this report, except as otherwise indicated in information incorporated by reference, references to “our Company,” "we," "our," "us" or “Dauch” mean Dauch Corporation and its subsidiaries and predecessors, collectively.

General Development of Business

The Company, a Delaware corporation, is a successor to American Axle & Manufacturing of Michigan, Inc., a Michigan corporation, pursuant to a migratory merger between these entities in 1999. In 2017, we acquired Metaldyne Performance Group, Inc. (MPG), with MPG becoming a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company.

On February 3, 2026, we completed our previously announced acquisition of Dowlais Group plc (Dowlais) whereby we acquired the entire issued share capital of Dowlais (the Business Combination). Pursuant to the Business Combination, Dowlais shareholders received for each Dowlais ordinary share: 0.0881 shares of new Company common stock and 43 pence per share in cash (approximately $0.59 per share as of the closing date), resulting in the issuance of approximately 117 million shares (and an increase in authorized shares from 150 million to 375 million shares) and a total purchase price of approximately $1.7 billion. Following the close of the transaction, the combined company is headquartered in Detroit, Michigan and led by the Company's Chairman and CEO.

Narrative Description of Business

Company Overview

Dauch Corporation is a premier Driveline and Metal Forming supplier serving the global automotive industry with a powertrain-agnostic product portfolio that supports electric, hybrid, and internal combustion vehicles. The company is headquartered in Detroit, Michigan, with operations that span 24 countries and more than 175 locations. Formed through the acquisition of Dowlais Group plc and its subsidiaries - GKN Automotive and GKN Powder Metallurgy, Dauch unites deep engineering roots with global manufacturing capabilities and an entrepreneurial spirit to move mobility forward.

Major Customers

We are a primary supplier of driveline components to General Motors Company (GM) for its full-size rear-wheel drive (RWD) light trucks, sport utility vehicles (SUV), and crossover vehicles manufactured in North America, supplying a significant portion of GM's rear axle and four-wheel drive and all-wheel drive (4WD/AWD) axle requirements for these vehicle platforms. We also supply GM with various products from our Metal Forming segment. Sales to GM were approximately 44% of our consolidated net sales in 2025, 42% in 2024, and 39% in 2023.

We are also a supplier to Ford Motor Company (Ford) for driveline system products on certain vehicle programs including the Bronco Sport, Maverick, Escape and Lincoln Nautilus, and we also sell various products to Ford from our Metal Forming segment. Sales to Ford were approximately 15% of our consolidated net sales in 2025, 13% in 2024, and 12% in 2023.

We also supply driveline system products to Stellantis N.V. (Stellantis) for programs including the heavy-duty Ram full-size pickup truck and its derivatives. In addition, we sell various products to Stellantis from our Metal Forming segment. Sales to Stellantis were approximately 13% of our consolidated net sales in 2025, 13% in 2024, and 16% in 2023.

No other customer represented 10% or more of consolidated net sales during these periods.

Business Strategy

We have aligned our business strategy to build value for our key stakeholders. We accomplish our strategic objectives by capitalizing on our competitive strengths and continuing to diversify our customer, product and geographic sales mix, while providing exceptional value to our customers. We are focused on securing and enhancing our core business of manufacturing products that support internal combustion engine (ICE) vehicle programs by delivering operational excellence and quality products to our customers, while growing our hybrid and electric vehicle business, as end-user acceptance of these vehicle types is expected to grow in the future.

Competitive Strengths

We achieve our strategic objectives by emphasizing a commitment to:

Sustaining our operational excellence and focus on cost management.

- We deliver operational excellence by leveraging our global standards, policies and best practices across all disciplines through the use of our operating system, which includes, among other elements, our S^4 (S-to-the-fourth) safety system, Q^4 (Q-to-the-fourth) quality system and E^4 (E-to-the-fourth) energy and environmental sustainability system. We use our operating system to focus on customer satisfaction, lean production and efficient cost management, which allows us to improve quality, eliminate waste, and reduce lead time and total costs globally.

- We maintain a cost competitive, operationally flexible global manufacturing, engineering and sourcing footprint to compete in global growth markets, support global product development initiatives and maintain regional cost competitiveness.

- Our business is vertically integrated to reduce cost and mitigate risk. Our Metal Forming segment, in addition to supplying component parts to many external customers, is a key supplier to our Driveline segment, helping to ensure continuity of supply for certain parts to our largest manufacturing facilities.

- During 2025, we launched seven programs across our business units for our customers including Ford, Stellantis, Skywell and Dongfeng Motor Group. In 2026, we expect to launch new and replacement programs for a variety of customers across our business units with GM, Audi, Volkswagen, FAW Group and Phoebus.

Maintaining our high quality standards, which are the foundation of our product durability and reliability.

- Our Q^4 internal quality assurance system drives continuous improvement to meet and exceed the growing expectations of our OEM customers.

- In 2025, four of our global facilities received the GM Supplier Quality Excellence Award for outstanding quality performance during the 2024 performance year. Additionally, our Changshu, China facility received the GM Quality Pioneer Award for the 2024 performance year.

- For the 2025 performance year, the Company was recognized by Ford with the Q1 Quality Award at our Minerva, Ohio facility.

- The Company was also recognized in 2025 for quality by several other customers. We received the Mahindra Innovation Award at our Chakan, India facility, the Dongfeng Motor Group Fearless & Conquer Outstanding Award and Fearless & Conquer Pioneer Team Award at our Changshu, China facility and the Daimler Best Supplier Award in the delivery category at our former Pune, India facility.

Achieving technology leadership by delivering innovative products that enhance our product portfolio while increasing our total global served market.

We are focused on securing and enhancing our core business, as the cash flows generated from our existing programs and products contribute to our research and development (R&D) investments that are expected to bring the future of the automotive industry faster.

Securing and Enhancing Our Core Business

- The Company has established a product portfolio that is designed to improve axle efficiency and fuel economy through innovative product design technologies. As our customers focus on reducing weight through the use of aluminum and other lightweighting alternatives, we are well positioned to offer innovative, industry leading solutions. Our portfolio includes high-efficiency steel and aluminum axles, as well as AWD applications. Our lightweight axle technology features an innovative design, which offers significant mass reduction, resulting in increased fuel economy that is scalable across multiple applications without the loss of performance or power.

- We have secured our core business as we have been awarded multiple next-generation full-size pickup truck front and rear axle programs, sport utility vehicle programs and crossover vehicle programs with OEM customers, and by also being named as the axle supplier for GM's Chevrolet Colorado and GMC Canyon mid-size pickup trucks. These recently launched programs are expected to generate revenues beyond 2030.

- Our Metal Forming segment represents the largest automotive forging operation in the world, and provides engine, transmission, driveline and safety-critical components for light, commercial and industrial vehicles. We have developed advanced forging and machining process technologies to manufacture lightweight, highly precise and power-dense products. During 2025, our Metal Forming segment was awarded multiple new and replacement programs that support global OEMs' internal combustion engine and hybrid vehicle component programs.

- Our acquisition of Dowlais increases our size and scale, as well as further diversifies our core business by adding complementary products, including sideshafts, to our Driveline product portfolio.

- We continue to evaluate our existing product portfolio for areas that are not core to our business in order to enhance the Company's ability to compete globally while remaining cost competitive. During 2025, we completed the sale of our commercial axle business in India (AAM India Manufacturing Corporation Pvt., Ltd.) for approximately $65 million, net of closing adjustments. Additionally, we exited our 50% ownership of both of our Chinese joint ventures, Hefei AAM Automotive Driveline & Chassis System Co., Ltd. and Liuzhou AAM Automotive Driveline System Co., Ltd., for approximately $30 million.

Bringing the Future Faster

- The Company's Advanced Technology Development Center (ATDC) at our Detroit campus, allows us to accelerate technological advancements. This state-of-the-art facility is our center for technology benchmarking, prototype development, advanced technology development, supplier collaboration, customer showcasing and associate training on our future products, processes, and systems. Our Rochester Hills Technical Center (RHTC) in Michigan works closely with the ATDC to test and validate new and advanced technologies focused on lightweighting, efficiency and vehicle performance using enhanced diagnostic and hardware assessment capabilities. Our European Headquarters and Engineering Center (EHEC) in Langen, Germany, serves as our center of excellence for research and development, product testing and prototype development in Europe, and our Innovation Center at the Richard E. Dauch Institute in Mexico is focused on identifying ways to improve productivity while implementing manufacturing solutions, as well as educating our associates on process optimization and technology advances.

- Our investment in R&D has resulted in the development of advanced technology products designed to assist our customers in meeting the market demands for vehicle electrification; advanced and sophisticated electronic controls; lower emissions; enhanced power density; improved ride and handling performance; and enhanced reliability and durability.

- Our electric drive technology is designed, engineered and manufactured to provide a diverse and scalable product portfolio of hybrid and electric driveline systems to our customers that range from low-cost value-oriented offerings to high-performance solutions. This includes our e-Beam axles which incorporate high-reduction gearboxes and highly-integrated inverters. These hybrid and electric driveline systems leverage the Company's experience in power density, torque transfer, noise-vibration-harshness reduction, heat management and systems integration, and are designed to improve fuel efficiency, reduce CO_2 emissions and provide AWD capability. Our e-drive technology is designed to be segment agnostic, enabling our products to support a variety of markets and vehicle types.

- During 2025, we announced a new business award to supply front electric drives and rear electric beam axles for Scout Motors' much anticipated launch of the all-new Scout® Traveler™ SUV and Scout® Terra™ truck. These future programs are expected to begin initial production in 2027.

- Also during 2025, the Company was awarded multiple new programs for both Driveline and Metal Forming products that support electric vehicle programs.

- Additionally, we received the 2025 Altair Enlighten Award for outstanding advancements in automotive lightweighting and sustainability. The Company was recognized for our modular lightweight axle housing design.

Diversification of Customer, Product and Geographic Sales Mix

Another element of building value for our key stakeholders is the diversification of our business through the growth of new and existing customer relationships and expansion of our product portfolio. In addition to maintaining and building upon our long-standing relationships with GM, Ford and Stellantis, we are focused on generating profitable growth with new and existing global customers. Recent new business awards and program launches include customers such as Scout Motors, Dongfeng, Skywell, Audi, Volkswagen, FAW Group and Phoebus.

We are focused on increasing our presence in global markets to support our customers' platforms.

- As our customers design their products for global markets, they will continue to require global support from their suppliers. For this reason, it is critical that we maintain a global presence in these markets in order to remain competitive for new contracts. To expand our global capabilities, we have established business offices and engineering centers of excellence in research and development, product testing and prototype development in North America, Europe and Asia.

- We continue to evaluate and consider strategic opportunities that will complement our core strengths, supplement our diversification strategies and increase our presence in global markets, while providing future, profitable growth prospects. Our acquisition of Dowlais is a key step in achieving our goals of customer, product and geographic diversification, as well as significantly increasing our size and scale.

Competition

We compete with a variety of independent suppliers and distributors, as well as with the in-house operations of certain vertically integrated OEMs. Technology, design, quality, delivery and cost are the primary elements of competition in our industry segments. In addition to traditional competitors in the automotive sector, advancements in electrification and electronic integration has increased the level of new market entrants. Further, some traditional automotive industry participants are developing strategic partnerships with technology companies as each party seeks to leverage the existing customer relationships and technical knowledge of the partner, and expedite the development and commercialization of new technology.

Industry Trends

See Item 7, “Management's Discussion and Analysis - Industry Trends.”

Productive Materials

We believe that we have adequate sources of supply of productive materials and components for our manufacturing needs, including steel, aluminum and other metallic materials, and resources used for vehicle electrification and electronic integration. Most raw materials (such as steel) and semi-processed or finished items are available within the geographical regions of our operating facilities from qualified sources in quantities sufficient for our needs. We currently have contracts with our steel suppliers that help to ensure continuity of supply to our principal operating facilities. We also have validation and testing capabilities that enable us to strategically qualify steel sources on a global basis. If we continue to expand our global manufacturing footprint, we may need to rely on suppliers in local markets that have not yet proven their ability to meet our requirements.

Patents and Trademarks

We maintain and have pending various U.S. and non-U.S. patents, trademarks and other rights to intellectual property relating to our business, which we believe are appropriate to protect our interest in existing products, new inventions, manufacturing processes and product developments. We do not believe that any single patent or trademark is material to our business, nor would expiration or invalidity of any patent or trademark have a material adverse effect on our business or our ability to compete.

Cyclicality and Seasonality

Our operations are cyclical because they are directly related to worldwide automotive production, which is itself cyclical and dependent on general economic conditions and other factors. Typically, our business is also moderately seasonal as our major OEM customers historically have an extended shutdown of operations (normally 1-2 weeks) in conjunction with their model year changeover and an approximate one-week shutdown in the month of December. Our major OEM customers also occasionally have longer shutdowns of operations for program changeovers. Accordingly, our quarterly results may reflect these trends.

Litigation and Environmental Matters

We are involved in, or potentially subject to, various legal proceedings or claims incidental to our business. These include, but are not limited to, matters arising out of product warranties, contractual matters, and environmental obligations. Although the outcome of these matters cannot be predicted with certainty, at this time we do not believe that any of these matters, individually or in the aggregate, will have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial condition or cash flows.

We file U.S. federal, state and local income tax returns, as well as non-U.S. income tax returns in jurisdictions throughout the world. We are also subject to examinations of these tax returns by the relevant tax authorities. Negative or unexpected outcomes of these examinations and audits, and any related litigation, could have a material adverse impact on our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. See Note 13 - Income Taxes for additional discussion regarding examinations and audits of our tax returns and pending litigation.

We are subject to various federal, state, local and non-U.S. environmental and occupational safety and health laws, regulations and ordinances, including those regulating air emissions, water discharge, waste management and environmental cleanup. We will continue to closely monitor our environmental conditions to ensure that we are in compliance with all laws, regulations and ordinances. We have made, and anticipate continuing to make, capital and other expenditures (including recurring administrative costs) to comply with environmental requirements at our current and former facilities. Such expenditures were not significant in 2025, 2024 and 2023.

Environmental Sustainability and Human Capital Management

Environmental Sustainability

We are committed throughout our operations to the conservation and protection of our natural resources and the environment. Our operating system includes our E^4 system, which is the Company's energy and environmental sustainability program designed to drive continuous improvement in our operations by reducing energy consumption, greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions and water usage, while minimizing waste and lessening the environmental impact of our production operations. Additionally, we have committed to reaching net-zero carbon emissions by 2040, and have received the validation of our net-zero emissions targets by the climate-action organization Science Based Targets Initiative. We also have established a goal to purchase 100% of energy from renewable sources for our global operations by 2035, and achieved our goal to purchase 100% of energy from renewable sources for our U.S. operations by the end of 2025.

We are subject to risks of environmental issues, including impacts of climate-related events, that could result in unforeseen disruptions or costs to our operations. We did not experience any climate-related events in 2025, 2024 or 2023 that we believe had, or could have, a material adverse impact on our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

Human Capital Management

Our ability to sustain and grow our business requires us to attract, retain and develop a highly skilled and diverse workforce. As of December 31, 2025, prior to the completion of the Business Combination, we employed approximately 18,000 associates on a global basis, of which 5,000 are employed in the U.S. and 13,000 are employed at our non-U.S. locations. Approximately 5,000 are salaried associates and approximately 13,000 are hourly associates. Of the 13,000 hourly associates, approximately 76% are represented under collective bargaining agreements with various labor unions.

Creating an Inclusive Culture

We believe an inclusive culture encourages, supports and celebrates the unique voices of our global workforce. The Company is committed to listening, learning and taking action that will move our company and our communities forward, together. Embracing an inclusive culture helps us attract and retain the best talent everywhere we do business.

The Company's commitment to inclusion begins with our Board of Directors (Board). The Board's active oversight reflects the importance of an inclusive culture to our business and demonstrates the power of accountability to this critical area of focus. With oversight from our Board and direction from senior leadership, our Inclusion Steering Committee helps to ensure that our actions are guided by the experiences and recommendations of our associates. Comprised of talented associates, the Inclusion Steering Committee helps provide direction to advance a respectful and inclusive company culture. We have also established Regional Inclusion Steering Committees in Asia, Brazil, Mexico and Europe to provide additional support locally for these regions.

In 2025, we continued to focus on supporting an inclusive culture though our five strategic pillars: 1) enhancing inclusion skills, 2) maintaining a safe and inclusive environment, 3) providing equitable talent management and inclusive benefits and policies, 4) supporting stakeholder engagement, and 5) reinforcing leadership ownership and accountability, as our focus moved from awareness of this area to inclusive actions to support organic growth across our organization.

Another area of continued focus to foster a culture of inclusion and develop a more engaged workforce is the sponsorship of our Associate Resource Groups (ARGs) which provide a forum for associates with shared experiences, characteristics or backgrounds to connect and enhance career and personal development. Our ARG events focus on company, culture, community and career, as well as various learning opportunities.

Attracting and Retaining Associates

Our recruitment and retention strategy is based on four components that are designed to enhance our associates’ experience at the Company and includes associate health and safety, professional development, competitive compensation and benefits and the global community. These programs offer resources, tools and events that are designed to empower associates in their work and personal lives. Empowerment of our associates is essential to continuously improving our quality performance, technology leadership and operational excellence, and enabling our associates to grow professionally into the leaders that will guide the Company into the future.

These programs also assist management in developing and implementing standards for recruitment and selection of a knowledgeable workforce, promoting learning and growth and driving effective performance while fostering an environment of open communication with the Company's leadership in a variety of formats, including townhall-style meetings. The Company's associates can also raise issues and concerns to the attention of management through the use of associate surveys and our 24/7 ethics hotline. Through this program, the Company's management monitors workforce demographics and attrition, associate performance data, succession and development plans and feedback from associates to ensure that our associates’ experience is meeting these objectives.

A significant portion of our hourly associates worldwide are members of industrial trade unions employed under the terms of collective bargaining agreements. We partner with local union representatives to continue to improve upon our associates' safety conditions and personal development.

Developing Associates

We have established sustainable and adaptable talent management programs focused on the training and development of our associates. This development starts with early career programs and progresses through leadership development. These programs are designed to help associates realize their full potential by understanding the expectations of their current role and setting goals for future growth and learning, which contributes to the overall success of the Company.

Health and Wellness Programs

The health of our associates is very important to us. We maintain a comprehensive, interactive and personalized wellness program to make it easy for our associates and their families to live a healthier lifestyle and help achieve personal wellness goals.

S^4 (S-to-the-Fourth) Safety System

Our first responsibility every day, in every facility, is the safety of our global associates. Our S^4 safety system is focused on developing, engaging, monitoring, and continuously educating our associates on standardized procedures that are the basis of our safety culture and safety policy.

The primary goal of S^4 is to achieve compliance with all internal and external requirements and regulations while driving behavioral changes to maintain a safe and environmentally friendly workplace. We believe safety performance is a journey where each facility strives to achieve S^4 by moving from a reactive safety environment to an interdependent safety environment.

We are focused on continuous improvement of the S^4 system and in our total recordable incident rate (TRIR) in every facility. We continuously monitor our facilities' progress in the S^4 Safety System. In 2025, our TRIR was 0.66 – a reduction of approximately 69% in recordable injuries since the S^4 program began in 2015.

Partnering with our Global Communities

The Company believes that we have a responsibility to give back to the communities in which we live and work. We have long-standing relationships with charitable organizations to support local families, youth outreach, education, wellness, and social equality. We support global organizations with both donations and volunteer hours, and our associates across the globe regularly participate in charitable and community events that allow our team to contribute to causes important to them.

Executive Officers of the Company

Name	Age	Position
David C. Dauch	61	Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer
Markus Bannert	52	President - Metal Forming
Terri M. Kemp	60	Senior Vice President - Chief of Staff & Sustainability
Michael J. Lynch	61	President - Driveline
Christopher J. May	56	Executive Vice President & Chief Financial Officer
Tolga I. Oal	54	President - Axle Systems

David C. Dauch, age 61, has been the Company's Chief Executive Officer since September 2012. Mr. Dauch has served on the Company's Board of Directors since April 2009 and was appointed Chairman of the Board in August 2013. From September 2012 through August 2015, Mr. Dauch served as the Company's President & CEO. Prior to that, Mr. Dauch served as President & Chief Operating Officer (2009 - 2012) and held several other positions of increasing responsibility from the time he joined the Company in 1995. Presently, he serves on the boards of Business Leaders for Michigan, the Detroit Regional CEO Council, the Detroit Economic Club, the Detroit Regional Chamber, the Detroit Regional Partnership, the Great Lakes Council Boy Scouts of America, the Boys & Girls Clubs of Southeast Michigan, the National Association of Manufacturers (NAM), the Amerisure Companies and the REV Group, Inc. Mr. Dauch is also a member of the Stellantis Supplier Advisory Council and the Miami University Advisory Council.

Markus Bannert, age 52, has been the Company's President - Metal Forming since joining the Company as part of the Business Combination completed on February 3, 2026. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Bannert served as the Chief Executive Officer of GKN Automotive. Prior to joining GKN Automotive in 2019, Mr. Bannert held various leadership positions at Hella GmbH within finance, operations, program management and general management, including Chief Executive Officer of the Hella Lighting division.

Terri M. Kemp, age 60, has been the Company's Senior Vice President - Chief of Staff & Sustainability since the completion of the Business Combination on February 3, 2026. Prior to that she served as Senior Vice President - Chief of Staff (since July 2025), Senior Vice President - Human Resources & Sustainability (since March 2023), Senior Vice President - Human Resources (since January 2023), Vice President - Human Resources (since September 2012), Executive Director - Human Resources & Labor Relations (since November 2010), Executive Director - Human Resources (since September 2009), Director - Human Resources Operations (since October 2008), and served in various plant and program management roles since joining the Company in July 1996. Prior to joining the Company, Mrs. Kemp served for nine years at Corning Incorporated, where she progressed through a series of manufacturing positions with increasing responsibility, including Industrial Engineer, Department Head and Operations Manager.

Michael J. Lynch, age 61, has been the Company's President - Driveline since the completion of the Business Combination on February 3, 2026. Prior to that, he served as President & Chief Operating Officer (since March 2023), Chief Operating Officer (since December 2022), President - Driveline (since November 2021), Vice President - Finance & Controller (since February 2017), Vice President - Driveline Business Performance & Cost Management (since May 2015); Vice President - Finance & Controller (since September 2012); Executive Director & Controller (since October 2008); Director - Commercial Analysis (since July 2006); Director - Finance, Driveline Americas (since March 2006); Director - Investment & Commercial Analysis (since November 2005); Director - Finance, Driveline (since October 2005); Director - Finance Operations, U.S. (since April 2005); Manager - Finance, Detroit Manufacturing Facility (since June 2003); Manager - Finance, Forging Division (since September 2001); Finance Manager - Albion Automotive (since October 1998); Supervisor - Cost Estimating (since February 1998) and Financial Analyst at the Detroit Manufacturing Facility since joining the Company in September 1996. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Lynch served at Stellar Engineering for nine years in various capacities and began his automotive career with Concord Design.

Christopher J. May, age 56, has been Executive Vice President & Chief Financial Officer since January 2023. Prior to that, he served as Vice President & Chief Financial Officer (since August 2015), Treasurer (since December 2011); Assistant Treasurer (since September 2008); Director of Internal Audit (since September 2005); Divisional Finance Manager - Metal Formed Products (since June 2003); Finance Manager - Three Rivers Manufacturing Facility (since August 2000); Manager, Financial Reporting (since November 1998) and Financial Analyst since joining the Company in 1994. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. May served as a Senior Accountant for Ernst & Young. Mr. May is a certified public accountant.

Tolga I. Oal, age 54, has been the Company's President - Axle Systems since the completion of the Business Combination on February 3, 2026. Prior to that, he served as President - Driveline since December 2022 when he rejoined the Company after serving as Co-Chief Executive Officer of Howmet Aerospace until October 2021. From 2015 to 2019, he served in various executive positions at the Company including Senior Vice President - Global Procurement and Supplier Quality Engineering (since January 2019), President - Driveline (since September 2018), and Senior Vice President - AAM and President - AAM North America (since September 2015). Prior to joining the Company in 2015, Mr. Oal served as Vice President of Global Electronics for TRW Automotive, since 2012. Before that, Mr. Oal served in various manufacturing and management positions of increasing responsibility within TRW for Global Electronics, including Director of Operations and as Director of Finance. Prior to joining TRW, Mr. Oal held various leadership positions in engineering, sales, purchasing, and finance at Siemens VDO Automotive/Continental.

Internet Website Access to Reports

The website for Dauch Corporation is www.dauch.com. Our Annual Reports on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K and amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 are available free of charge through our website as soon as reasonably practicable after they are electronically filed with, or furnished to, the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). The SEC also maintains a website at www.sec.gov that contains reports, proxy and information statements, and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with the SEC. The information contained in the Company's website is not included, or incorporated by reference, in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

The following risk factors and other information included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K should be considered as our business, financial condition, operating results and cash flows could be materially adversely affected if any of the following risks occur.

Risks Related to Our Operations

Our business has been, and could continue to be, adversely affected by disruptions in our supply chain and our customers' supply chain.

We depend on a limited number of suppliers for certain key components and materials needed for our products. We rely upon, and expect to continue to rely upon, certain suppliers for critical components and materials that are not readily available in sufficient volume from other sources. We may need to rely on suppliers in local markets that have not yet proven their ability to meet our requirements. These supply chain characteristics make us susceptible to supply shortages and price increases. If production volumes increase rapidly, there can be no assurance that the suppliers of critical components and materials will be able or willing to meet our future needs on a timely basis. A significant disruption in the supply of components or materials could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

Our supply chain, as well as our customers' supply chain, is also at risk of unanticipated events such as changes in governmental regulations and trade agreements, including tariffs, financial or operational instability of suppliers, natural disasters, industrial incidents or pandemic or epidemic illness that could cause a disruption in the supply of critical components to us and our customers. As a result, we may experience volatility in our sales and production schedules, including manufacturing downtime and increased inventory levels, which could negatively impact our production efficiency and financial condition.

In addition, we may experience a shortage of qualified hourly labor availability in certain regions in which we operate, contributing to production volatility and inefficiencies in the manufacturing process, as well as increased labor costs, resulting in lower gross margins at certain of our manufacturing facilities. If we cannot secure sufficient hourly labor resources, we may be unable to protect continuity of supply and meet customer demand, which could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

Our business could be adversely affected by volatility in the price or availability of raw materials, utilities, natural resources and transportation.

We may experience volatility, whether from inflation or otherwise, in the cost or availability of raw materials used in production, including steel, aluminum and other metallic materials, and resources used in electronic components, or in the cost or availability of utilities and natural resources used in our operations, such as electricity, water and natural gas. We may also experience volatility in the cost or availability of freight and logistics carriers as a result of supply chain constraints, or otherwise. If we are unable to pass such cost increases on to our customers, or are otherwise unable to mitigate these cost increases through continued technology improvements, cost reductions or other productivity initiatives, or if we are unable to obtain adequate supply of raw materials, utilities and natural resources, this could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

Our business is significantly dependent on sales to GM, Ford and Stellantis.

Sales to GM were approximately 44% of our consolidated net sales in 2025, 42% in 2024, and 39% in 2023. A reduction in our sales to GM, or a reduction by GM of its production of light truck, SUV or crossover vehicle programs that we support, as a result of market share losses of GM or otherwise, could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

Sales to Ford accounted for approximately 15% of our consolidated net sales in 2025, 13% in 2024, and 12% in 2023, and sales to Stellantis were approximately 13% of our consolidated net sales in both 2025 and 2024, and 16% in 2023. A reduction in our sales to either Ford or Stellantis or a reduction by Ford or Stellantis of their production of the programs we support, as a result of market share losses or otherwise, could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

Our business may also be adversely affected by reduced demand for the product programs we currently support, or anticipate supporting in the future, or if we do not obtain sales orders for successor programs that replace our current product programs.

Our business is dependent on our Guanajuato Manufacturing Complex.

A high concentration of our global business is supported by our Guanajuato Manufacturing Complex (GMC) in Mexico. GMC represents a significant portion of our net sales, profitability and cash flow from operations and we expect GMC to continue to represent a substantial portion of these metrics for the foreseeable future. A significant disruption to our GMC operations, as a result of changes in customer sourcing strategies, trade agreements between Mexico and other jurisdictions, including the expected 2026 review of the United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement (USMCA), tariffs, compliance with customs regulations, exchange rate fluctuations between the U.S. dollar and the Mexican peso, tax law changes, changes to our operating structure in Mexico, labor disputes or shortages, logistical constraints, natural disasters, availability of natural resources or utilities, pandemic or epidemic illness, or otherwise, could have a material adverse impact on our results of operations and financial condition.

A failure of our information technology (IT) networks and systems, or the impact of a cyber attack, could adversely impact our business and operations.

We rely upon information technology networks and systems to process, transmit and store electronic information, and to manage or support a variety of critical manufacturing and business processes or activities. In addition, both our organization and select third-party vendors gather and maintain personal or confidential information, including personally identifiable information, as part of our human resources activities or other business operations. The secure operation of these information technology networks and systems and the proper processing and maintenance of this information is critical to our manufacturing and business operations. Challenges such as malware, unauthorized access and cyber attacks, including those that use advanced artificial intelligence, phishing campaigns that target our associates, as well as other disruptions, continue to evolve and may surpass our current safeguards. In addition, we are exposed to similar risks resulting from cyber incidents experienced by our customers, suppliers and third-party service providers. The occurrence of any of these events could compromise our networks, or the networks of our suppliers and third-party service providers, and the information stored there could be accessed, publicly disclosed or lost.

Any such access, disclosure or other loss of information could result in disruption of our operations, legal claims or proceedings, liability or regulatory penalties under laws protecting the privacy of personal information or damage to our reputation. In the future, we may be required to incur significant costs to protect against or repair damage resulting from disruptions or security breaches, as well as to implement business continuity measures in response to such events. See Item 1C. Cybersecurity for additional details regarding our cybersecurity risk management, strategy and governance.

Our company, our suppliers or our customers and their suppliers may not be able to successfully and efficiently manage the timing and costs of new product program launches.

Certain of our customers are preparing to launch new product programs for which we will supply products and related components. There can be no assurance that we will successfully complete the transition of our manufacturing facilities and resources to support these new product programs or other future product programs on a timely and cost efficient basis. Accordingly, the launch of new product programs, or a shift in product mix from traditional ICE programs to hybrid and electric vehicle programs, may adversely affect production rates, capacity utilization or other operational efficiency and profitability measures at our facilities. In addition, if production levels for new product programs are lower than expected, due to end-user acceptance of the products or otherwise, we may not recover the capital investment required to launch such new product programs, which may be significant.

We may also experience difficulties with the performance of our supply chain, or the supply chains of our customers and their suppliers, on program launches, which could result in our inability to meet our contractual obligations to key customers. Production shortfalls or production delays, if any, could result in our failure to effectively manage our manufacturing costs relating to these program launches. In addition, our customers may delay the launch or fail to successfully execute the launch of these new product programs, or any additional future product program for which we will supply products. Our revenues, operating results and financial condition could be adversely impacted if our customers fail to timely launch such programs or if we are unable to manage the timing requirements and costs of new product program launches.

Our company may not realize all of the revenue expected, or we may experience delays in realizing the expected revenue, from our new and incremental business.

The realization of incremental revenues from awarded business is inherently subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, including the accuracy of customer estimates relating to the number of vehicles to be produced in new and existing product programs and the timing of such production, as well as the fluctuation in exchange rates for programs sourced in currencies other than our reporting currency. Further, as a portion of our business is associated with electric vehicles, these risks could be exacerbated due to uncertainty related to end-user acceptance rates and the availability of critical charging infrastructure. It is also possible that our customers may delay or cancel a product program that has been awarded to us. Our revenues, operating results and financial condition could be adversely affected relative to our current financial plans if we do not realize substantially all the revenue from our new and incremental business awards.

We may incur material losses and costs as a result of product recall or field action, product liability and warranty claims, litigation and other disputes and claims.

We are exposed to warranty, product recall or field action and product liability claims in the event that our products fail to perform as expected, and we may be required to participate in a recall of such products. We are not responsible for certain warranty claims that may be incurred by our customers, which include returned components for which no defect was found upon inspection, discretionary acts of dealer goodwill, defects related to certain directed buy components, and build-to-print design issues. We review warranty claim activity in detail, and we may have disagreements with our customers as to responsibility for these types of costs incurred by our customers. In addition, as we continue to diversify our customer base, we expect our obligation to share in the cost of providing warranties as part of our agreements with new customers will increase. Many of the products that we produce are complex and certain of the programs for which we have warranty obligations are high volume in nature. The repair or replacement of these components can be labor intensive or could impact a significant number of components, either of which could result in significant costs. As a result, costs and expenses associated with warranties, field actions, product recalls and product liability claims could have a material adverse impact on our results of operations and financial condition and may differ materially from the estimated liabilities that we have recorded in our consolidated financial statements.

In addition to warranty claims relating directly to products we produce, potential product recalls for our customers and their other suppliers, and the potential reputational harm that may result from such product recalls, could have a material adverse impact on our results of operations and financial condition.

We are also involved in various legal proceedings incidental to our business. Although we believe that none of these matters are likely to have a material adverse effect on our results of operations or financial condition, there can be no assurance as to the ultimate outcome of any such legal proceeding or any future legal proceedings.

Our business could be adversely affected if we, our customers, or our suppliers fail to maintain satisfactory labor relations.

A significant portion of our hourly associates worldwide, as well as the workforces of our customers and suppliers, are, or may become, members of industrial trade unions employed under the terms of collective bargaining agreements. There can be no assurance that future negotiations with labor unions, including those related to the 2026 expiration of the collective bargaining agreement with the labor union representing certain of our associates at our largest U.S. facility, will be resolved favorably or that we, our customers or suppliers will not experience a work stoppage or disruption that could have a material adverse impact on our results of operations and financial condition. Additionally, recent labor agreements between the UAW and our three largest customers were ratified and resulted in significant compensation increases for the UAW associates. There can be no assurance that future negotiations, whether between the Company and the labor unions representing certain of our hourly associates or between our customers or suppliers and the labor unions representing certain of their hourly associates, will not result in additional labor cost increases or other terms and conditions that could adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition, our ability to compete for future business or our ability to attract and retain qualified associates.

We use important intellectual property in our business. If we are unable to protect our intellectual property, or if a third party makes assertions against us or our customers relating to intellectual property rights, our business could be adversely affected.

We own important intellectual property, including patents, trademarks, copyrights and trade secrets. Our intellectual property plays an important role in maintaining our competitive position in a number of the markets that we serve. Our competitors may develop technologies that are similar to our proprietary technologies or design around the patents we own or license. Further, as we expand our operations in jurisdictions where the protection of intellectual property rights is less robust, the risk of others duplicating our proprietary technologies increases, despite efforts we undertake to protect them. Developments or assertions by or against us relating to intellectual property rights, and any inability to protect these rights, could materially adversely affect our business and our competitive position.

Our company's ability to operate effectively could be impaired if we cannot attract and retain qualified personnel in key positions and functions.

Our success depends, in part, on the efforts of our executive officers and other key salaried and hourly associates, such as global operational leadership, engineers, information technology professionals and associates with experience in skilled trades, and those associates joining the Company as a result of the Business Combination. In addition, our future success will depend on, among other factors, our ability to continue to attract and retain qualified personnel, particularly engineers and other associates with critical expertise and skills that support key customers and products. The loss of the services of our executive officers or other key associates, unexpected turnover, or the inability to attract or retain associates, including those associates joining the Company as a result of the Business Combination, could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

Our goodwill, other intangible assets, and long-lived assets are at risk of impairment if our business or market conditions indicate that the carrying value of those assets exceeds their fair value.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) require that companies evaluate the carrying value of goodwill, other intangible assets, and long-lived assets routinely in order to assess whether any indication of asset impairment exists. Goodwill is required to be evaluated on an annual basis, while finite-lived intangible assets and long-lived assets should be evaluated only when events and circumstances exist that indicate an asset or group of assets may be impaired.

We conduct our annual goodwill impairment test in the fourth quarter using a third-party valuation specialist to assist management in determining the fair value of our reporting units. Fair value of each reporting unit is estimated based on a combination of discounted cash flows and the use of pricing multiples derived from an analysis of comparable public companies multiplied against historical and/or anticipated financial metrics of each reporting unit. These calculations contain uncertainties as they require management to make assumptions including, but not limited to, market comparables, future cash flows of the reporting units, and appropriate discount and long-term growth rates. A decline in the actual cash flows of our reporting units in future periods, as compared to the projected cash flows used in our valuations, could result in the carrying value of the reporting units exceeding their respective fair values. Further, a change in market comparables, discount rate or long-term growth rate, as a result of a change in economic conditions or otherwise, could result in the carrying values of the reporting units exceeding their respective fair values.

Risks Related to Our Industry

We are under continuing pressure from our customers to reduce our prices.

Annual price reductions are a common practice in the automotive industry. Many of our contracts require us to reduce our prices in subsequent years and, in addition, we occasionally accommodate a customer's demand for higher annual price reductions. If we are unable to offset the impact of any such price reductions through continued technology improvements, including the potential use of artificial intelligence, cost reductions or other productivity initiatives, our results of operations and financial condition could be adversely affected.

Our business faces substantial competition.

The markets in which we compete are highly competitive. Our competitors include the in-house operations of many vertically integrated OEMs, as well as many other global companies possessing the capability to produce some or all of the products we supply. In addition to traditional competitors in the automotive sector, the growth of advanced electronic integration and electrification has increased the level of new market entrants, including technology companies. Further, OEMs and their suppliers from China are expanding into other regions and could gain market share, especially in regions where the potential shift to electric and hybrid vehicles is emerging.

Some of our competitors are affiliated with OEMs and others could have economic advantages as compared to our business, such as scale of operations, patents, existing underutilized capacity and lower wage and benefit costs. Technology, design, quality, delivery and cost are the primary elements of competition in our markets. As a result of these competitive pressures and other industry trends, OEMs and suppliers are developing strategies to reduce costs. These strategies include supply base consolidation, as well as insourcing, vertical integration, global sourcing by OEMs and use of artificial intelligence and machine learning. Further, some traditional automotive industry participants are developing strategic partnerships with technology companies as each party seeks to leverage the existing customer relationships and technical knowledge of the partner, and expedite the development and commercialization of new technology. Our business may be adversely affected by increased competition from suppliers benefiting from OEM affiliate relationships or financial and other resources that we do not possess. Our business may also be adversely affected if we do not sustain our ability to meet customer requirements relative to technology, design, quality, delivery and cost.

If we are unable to respond timely to changes in technology and market innovation, we risk not being able to develop our intellectual property into commercially viable products.

Our results of operations and financial condition are impacted, in part, by our competitive advantage in developing, engineering, and manufacturing innovative products. Our ability to anticipate changes in technology, successfully develop, engineer, and bring to market new and innovative proprietary products, or successfully respond to evolving business models, including hybrid and electric vehicle advances, may have a significant impact on our market competitiveness. If we are unable to maintain our competitive advantage through innovation, or if we do not sustain our ability to meet customer requirements relative to technology, there could be a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

Our business could be adversely affected by global industry uncertainty associated with transitioning from internal combustion engine vehicle products to electric vehicle products.

There are significant risks inherent in the industry shift to electric vehicles and expansion of vehicle electrification, as well as the resulting change in product mix toward systems and components that will support this shift. These risks include significant capital investment, often with long lead times prior to start of production for these programs, accelerated product development cycles, and material and labor requirements and sources which differ from those used in internal combustion engine vehicle components. In addition, barriers to the adoption of electric vehicles by end-users, such as safety concerns, infrastructure limitations, range and performance anxiety and cost, create difficulty for our customers to predict the rate at which consumers will accept electric vehicles. This creates significant uncertainty in estimating production volumes and associated profitability for electric vehicle programs and the timing of production for these programs. This uncertainty could result in the Company’s actual revenues differing materially from those previously estimated and included in our new and incremental business backlog or could result in a change in the timing of recognizing revenues as production dates are subject to change.

Our business is dependent on certain global automotive market segments.

A substantial portion of our revenue is derived from products supporting internal combustion engine light truck and SUV platforms and crossover vehicle platforms in North America, Europe and Asia. Sales and production levels of these vehicle platforms can be affected by many factors, including changes in consumer demand and preference; adverse economic conditions, such as recession or recessionary concerns; the impact of vehicle price on consumer demand; product mix shifts favoring other types of light vehicles, such as passenger cars; fuel prices; vehicle electrification; and government regulations. Reduced demand in the market segments we currently supply could have a material adverse impact on our results of operations and financial condition, or our ability to invest in the necessary research and development activities to continue developing new and innovative products.

Our business could be adversely affected by the cyclical nature of the automotive industry.

Our operations are cyclical because they are directly related to worldwide automotive production, which is itself cyclical and dependent on general economic conditions and other factors, such as vehicle cost, credit availability, interest rates, fuel prices, consumer preference and confidence, and the ability of end-users to secure affordable financing. Our business may be adversely affected by an economic decline or fiscal crisis, including prolonged recessionary periods, that result in a reduction of automotive production and sales by our customers.

Our business could be adversely affected if we, or our customers, fail to respond timely to the proliferation of Chinese OEMs, both within China and also in new markets.

China has established itself as the largest automotive market in the world. As its market share has grown, new entrants to the automotive manufacturing industry have developed within China, and these OEMs and their established suppliers have begun to expand into other markets, particularly where the potential shift to electric and hybrid vehicles is emerging, such as Europe. This shift into new markets has placed additional pressures on certain incumbent OEMs in those markets, leading to increased competition based on cost, available features and innovation. A reduction in our sales as a result of our customers potentially losing market share in these regions could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition. Further, our revenues, operating results and financial condition could also be adversely impacted if we fail to establish relationships with, and win new business from, these new Chinese OEMs, both within China and in other markets.

Risks Related to Liquidity, Indebtedness and the Capital Markets

We have incurred substantial indebtedness and our financial condition and operations may be adversely affected by a violation of financial and other covenants.

We have incurred substantial indebtedness and related debt service obligations, including approximately $2.9 billion in additional indebtedness associated with the completion of the Business Combination. On a combined company basis, together with Dowlais as of the closing date of the Business Combination, we have approximately $5.4 billion of indebtedness, excluding a minimum of approximately $1.5 billion of undrawn commitments under our revolving credit facility. This substantial level of indebtedness could have important consequences to our business, including:

- reduced flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business, the competitive environment and the markets in which we operate, and to technological and other changes;
- reduced access to capital and increasing borrowing costs generally or for any additional indebtedness to finance future operating and capital expenditures and for general corporate purposes;
- lowered credit ratings;
- reduced funds available for operations, capital expenditures and other activities; and
- competitive disadvantages relative to other companies with lower debt levels.

Our Senior Secured Credit Facilities, comprised of our Revolving Credit Facility, as well as our Term Loan A Facility, Term Loan B Facility and Tranche C Term Facility, and the indentures governing our senior secured notes and senior unsecured notes, contain customary affirmative and negative covenants. Some or, with respect to certain covenants, all of these agreements include financial covenants based on leverage and cash interest expense coverage ratios and limitations on Dauch, American Axle & Manufacturing, Inc. (AAM, Inc.) and their restricted subsidiaries to make certain investments, declare or pay dividends or distributions on capital stock, redeem or repurchase capital stock and certain debt obligations, incur liens, incur indebtedness, or merge, make certain acquisitions or sales of assets.

The Senior Secured Credit Facilities and the indentures governing our senior secured notes and our senior unsecured notes also include customary events of default. Obligations under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities, our senior secured notes and our senior unsecured notes are required to be guaranteed by most of our U.S. subsidiaries that hold domestic assets. In addition, the Senior Secured Credit Facilities and our senior secured notes are secured on a first priority basis by all or substantially all of the assets of AAM, Inc., the assets of Dauch and each guarantor's assets, including a pledge of capital stock of our U.S. subsidiaries that hold domestic assets, including each guarantor, and a portion of the capital stock of the first tier non-U.S. subsidiaries.

A violation of any of these covenants or agreements could result in a default under these contracts, which could permit the lenders or note holders, as applicable, to accelerate repayment of any borrowings or notes outstanding at that time and levy on the collateral granted in connection with the Senior Secured Credit Facilities and our senior secured notes. A default or acceleration under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities or the indentures governing the senior secured notes and the senior unsecured notes may result in defaults under our other debt agreements and may adversely affect our ability to operate our business, our subsidiaries' and guarantors' ability to operate their respective businesses and our results of operations and financial condition.

The available capacity under our Revolving Credit Facility could be limited by our covenant ratios under certain conditions. An increase in the applicable leverage ratio, as a result of decreased earnings or otherwise, could result in reduced access to capital under our Revolving Credit Facility, which is a significant component of our total available liquidity.

Our business could be adversely affected by fluctuations in the global capital markets.

Our business and financial results are affected by fluctuations in the global financial markets, including interest rates and currency exchange rates. Failure to respond timely to these fluctuations, or failure to effectively hedge these risks when possible, could lead to a material adverse impact on our results of operations and financial condition. Future business operations and opportunities, including the Business Combination with Dowlais and potential further expansion of our business outside North America, may further increase the risk that cash flows resulting from these global operations may be adversely affected by changes in interest rates or currency exchange rates.

Our company faces substantial pension and other postretirement benefit obligations.

We have significant pension and other postretirement benefit obligations to certain of our associates and retirees. In addition, Dowlais also has significant pension and other postretirement benefit obligations that are now obligations of the combined company after the completion of the Business Combination. Our ability to satisfy the funding requirements associated with these obligations will depend on our cash flow from operations and our ability to access credit and the capital markets. The funding requirements of these benefit plans, and the related expense reflected in our financial statements, are affected by several factors that are subject to an inherent degree of uncertainty and volatility, including governmental regulation. Key assumptions used to value these benefit obligations and the cost of providing such benefits, funding requirements and expense recognition include the discount rate, the expected long-term rate of return on pension assets, mortality rates and the health care cost trend rate. If the actual trends in these factors are less favorable than our assumptions, this could have an adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

Risks Related to Our International Operations

Our company's global operations are subject to risks and uncertainties, including tariffs and trade relations.

We have business and technical offices and manufacturing facilities in multiple countries outside the U.S. Our international operations are subject to certain risks inherent in conducting business outside the U.S., and increased complexity exists for global companies due to potential changes in: currency exchange rates; corporate tax codes or international tax law treaties; price and currency exchange controls; tariffs or import restrictions; compliance with customs regulations; nationalization; immigration policies; expropriation; and other governmental action. Our global operations also may be adversely affected by political events, violations of anti-bribery or corruption laws, government sanctions, domestic or international terrorist events and hostilities, geopolitical conflicts, natural disasters and significant weather events, disruptions in the global financial markets, or public health crises, such as pandemic or epidemic illness.

In addition, in 2025 the U.S. government implemented tariffs and increased certain existing tariffs on various products including assembled vehicles and automotive parts and components imported into the U.S., and there is considerable uncertainty around the extent, timing and duration of these tariffs. This has resulted in retaliatory tariffs against the U.S. by the governments of various countries, resulting in significant instability and uncertainty in U.S. trade relations with certain countries. The further implementation or expansion of tariffs, as well as retaliatory actions and other changes to existing trade agreements, such as the 2026 review of the USMCA, or changes in international trade relations, could have a material adverse impact on our results of operations, cash flows and financial condition, or the results of operations, cash flows and financial condition of our suppliers, our customers and their suppliers.

If we are unable to pass such costs on to our customers, or are otherwise unable to mitigate cost increases through continued technology improvements, cost reductions or other productivity initiatives, this could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition. Our future success will depend, in part, on our ability to anticipate and effectively manage these and other risks associated with operating internationally.

Our business could be adversely impacted by global climate change or an inability to meet the expectations of our stakeholders related to environmental sustainability objectives.

Natural disasters or extreme weather conditions that occur as a result of global climate change could lead us, our customers or suppliers to experience significant disruptions in operations or availability of key components, which could lead to a material adverse impact on our results of operations and financial condition.

Further, various stakeholders, including customers, suppliers, providers of debt and equity capital, regulators and those in the workforce, are increasing their expectations of companies to do their part to combat global climate change and its impact, and to conduct their operations in an environmentally sustainable manner with appropriate oversight by senior leadership. We have made public commitments to reduce emissions and conserve resources at our various facilities. A failure to respond to the expectations and initiatives of our stakeholders or achieve the commitments we have made could result in damage to our reputation and relationships with various stakeholders. We could also experience adverse impacts to our financial condition due to volatility in the cost or availability of capital, difficultly obtaining new business or entering into new supplier relationships, a possible loss of market share on our current product portfolio, fines and penalties, litigation, increased cost and complexity of complying with regulatory requirements that differ across various regions, or difficulty attracting and retaining a skilled workforce.

Exchange rate fluctuations could adversely affect our company's global results of operations and financial condition.

As a result of our international operations, we are exposed to foreign currency risks that arise from our normal business operations, including risks associated with transactions that are denominated in currencies other than our local functional currencies. Gains and losses resulting from the remeasurement of assets and liabilities in a currency other than the functional currency of our non-U.S. subsidiaries are reported in current period income.

As a result of the Business Combination, our exposure to currency exchange rate fluctuations is expected to increase, which could result in additional volatility in our financial results as a larger proportion of our assets, liabilities and earnings will be denominated in foreign currencies. The combined company’s financial condition and results of operation will therefore be more sensitive to movements in foreign exchange rates. In the future, unfavorable changes in exchange rate relationships between the functional currencies of our subsidiaries and their non-functional currency denominated assets and liabilities could have an adverse impact on our results of operations and financial condition. While we use, from time to time, foreign currency derivative contracts to help mitigate certain of these risks and reduce the effects of fluctuations in exchange rates, our efforts to manage these risks may not be successful.

We are also subject to currency translation risk as we are required to translate the financial statements of our non-U.S. subsidiaries to U.S. dollars. We report the effect of translation for our non-U.S. subsidiaries with a functional currency other than the U.S. dollar as a separate component of stockholders' equity. Unfavorable changes in the exchange rate relationship between the U.S. dollar and the functional currencies of our non-U.S. subsidiaries could have an adverse impact on our results of operations and financial condition.

Risks Related to Regulations and Taxes

Negative or unexpected tax consequences, as well as possible changes in U.S. and non-U.S. tax laws, could adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

The Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), alongside the Group of Twenty (G-20), established the OECD/G20 Inclusive Framework on Base Erosion and Profit Shifting (the Framework) which agreed to a Two-Pillar solution to address tax challenges arising from digitalization of the global economy. Under OECD Pillar Two, the Framework provides for a global minimum corporate tax rate of 15%, calculated on a country-by-country basis. Countries may implement the OECD Pillar Two model rules as issued, in a modified form or not at all. Additional countries have passed legislation enacting certain parts of the Framework effective in 2025. As a result of the uncertainty, OECD Pillar Two could have a material impact on our effective tax rate and result in higher cash tax liabilities depending on which countries enact minimum tax legislation and in what manner. Future legislative actions taken by governmental authorities resulting in domestic or international tax reform could increase uncertainty and may adversely affect our tax rate, results of operations and cash flows in future years. Additionally, the introduction of new laws or regulations, or changes in existing laws or regulations, or the interpretation thereof, could increase the costs of doing business for us, our customers or suppliers and adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

We file income tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction, as well as various states and non-U.S. jurisdictions. We are also subject to examinations of these income tax returns by the relevant tax authorities. Any negative or unexpected outcomes of these examinations and audits, or any resulting litigation, could have a material adverse impact on our results of operations and financial condition. See Note 13 - Income Taxes for additional discussion regarding examinations and audits of our tax returns and pending litigation.

Our business is subject to costs associated with environmental, health and safety regulations.

Our operations are subject to various federal, state, local and non-U.S. laws and regulations governing, among other things, emissions to air, discharge to waters and the generation, handling, storage, transportation, treatment and disposal of waste and other materials. We believe that our current and former operations and facilities have been, and are being, operated in compliance, in all material respects, with such laws and regulations, many of which provide for substantial fines and criminal sanctions for violations. The operation of our manufacturing facilities entails risks in these areas, however, and there can be no assurance that we will not incur material costs or liabilities. In addition, potentially significant expenditures could be required in order to comply with evolving environmental, health and safety laws, regulations or other pertinent requirements that may be adopted or imposed in the future by governmental authorities.

Risks Related to Our Strategy and the Business Combination with Dowlais

We may be unable to consummate and successfully integrate acquisitions and joint ventures, including integrating the recently acquired business of Dowlais, and we may not realize the anticipated benefits and operating synergies expected from the Business Combination.

Engaging in acquisitions and joint ventures involves potential risks, including financial risks, risks related to our operations and capacity, risks related to integrating enterprise resource planning systems, and failure to successfully integrate and fully realize the expected benefits of such acquisitions and joint ventures. Integrating acquired operations is a significant challenge and there is no assurance that we will be able to manage integrations successfully. The complexity and magnitude of the integration effort associated with the Business Combination are substantial and require that we fund significant capital and operating expenses to support the integration of the combined operations. Such expenses have included significant transaction, consulting and third-party service fees. Further, the anticipated costs of the integration effort are subject to change and many of the expenses that are expected to be incurred, by their nature, are difficult to estimate accurately at this time. We have incurred, and expect to continue to incur, additional operating expenses as we enhance internal resources or engage third-party providers while we integrate the combined company following the Business Combination.

The success of the Business Combination will depend, in significant part, on our ability to successfully integrate the acquired business, grow the revenue of the combined company and realize the significant strategic benefits and synergies anticipated from the Business Combination. We believe that the Business Combination will create a leading global Driveline and Metal Forming supplier with a comprehensive product portfolio and a diversified customer base. Achieving these goals may require growth of the revenue of the combined company and realization of the targeted operating synergies expected from the Business Combination. This growth and the anticipated benefits of the transaction may not be realized fully, or at all, or may take longer to realize than we expect. Actual operating, technological, strategic and revenue opportunities, if achieved at all, may be less significant than we expect or may take longer to achieve than anticipated. If we are not able to achieve these objectives and realize the anticipated benefits and synergies expected from the Business Combination within a reasonable time, our business, results of operations and financial condition could be adversely affected.

Further, the Business Combination involves the integration of two businesses that previously operated independently. The combined company will be led by our Chairman and CEO, while two directors of Dowlais have joined the board of directors and certain senior Dowlais executives have been invited to join the senior executive management team of the combined company. The failure to successfully integrate the two leadership teams could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Additionally, the process of integrating operations could cause an interruption of, or loss of momentum in, the core operating activities of one or both of us and Dowlais. The diversion of management's attention and any delays or difficulties encountered in connection with the integration of the operations could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

As we continue our diversification efforts, we may pursue strategic growth initiatives, including through additional acquisitions and joint ventures. An inability to successfully achieve the levels of organic and inorganic growth from our strategic initiatives could adversely impact our results of operations and financial condition.

The complexity of the integration and transition associated with the Business Combination may result in us incurring significant costs to implement changes to our internal control over financial reporting for the combined company.

The additional scale of Dowlais's operations, together with the complexity of the integration effort, including changes to or implementation of critical information technology systems, may result in us incurring significant costs, including management time, to integrate and implement changes to our controls over financial reporting. In addition, we will have to train new associates and third-party providers, and assume operations in jurisdictions where we have not previously had operations. We expect that the Business Combination may necessitate significant modifications to our internal control systems, processes and information systems, both on a transition basis and over the longer-term as we fully integrate the combined company. Due to the complexity of the Business Combination, we cannot be certain that changes to our internal control over financial reporting will be effective for any period, or implemented in an efficient manner which does not incur significant costs and management time. If we are unable to implement such changes to our internal control over financial reporting in an efficient manner, our business, financial condition and results of operations and the market perception thereof may be materially adversely affected.

Further, prior to the Business Combination, and for a period of time subsequent to the Business Combination, Dowlais is not required to comply with the rules of the SEC implementing Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (the Sarbanes-Oxley Act). As a result, the combined company may therefore incur significant costs, expenses and management time in implementing controls and procedures required to meet the standards required by Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. In particular, Dowlais has identified certain matters which would have been characterized as material weaknesses in Dowlais' internal control over financial reporting that would have required disclosure pursuant to the Sarbanes-Oxley Act had Dowlais been required to report on internal control over financial reporting at the relevant time. Although these identified material weaknesses are in the process of being remediated, if we identify additional material weaknesses in the future or otherwise fail to maintain an effective system of internal control over financial reporting following the closing of the Business Combination, this could increase the costs, expenses and management time required for the combined company to meet the standards required by Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, and therefore adversely affect the business of the combined company and its share price.

The Business Combination may expose us to significant unanticipated liabilities.

The Business Combination may expose us to significant unanticipated liabilities relating to the operation of the combined company. These liabilities could include employment or severance-related obligations under applicable law or other benefits arrangements, legal claims, warranty or similar liabilities to customers, and claims by or amounts owed to vendors. Particularly in international jurisdictions, our acquisition of Dowlais, or any future decision to independently enter new international markets where Dowlais previously conducted business, could also expose us to tax liabilities and other amounts owed by Dowlais. The occurrence of such unforeseen or unanticipated liabilities, should they be significant, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Certain Dowlais agreements may contain change of control provisions which, if not waived, could have material adverse effects on the combined company.

Dowlais is a party to various agreements with third parties, customer and supplier contracts and other material contracts, that may contain change of control provisions that will be triggered upon the completion of the Business Combination. Agreements with change of control provisions typically provide for or permit the termination of the agreement upon the occurrence of a change of control of one of the parties which can be waived by the relevant counterparties. To the extent waivers are required, the inability to obtain waivers from one or more relevant counterparties could have a material adverse effect on the combined company. Further, it is possible that a contractual counterparty or government agency may take a different view on the interpretation of a change in control provision to that taken by us, thereby resulting in a dispute.

Issuance of Company shares in connection with the Business Combination reduced our existing stockholders' aggregate ownership and voting interest in the Company, resulting in existing stockholders now exercising less influence over management, which may adversely affect the market price of our shares.

In connection with the payment of the Business Combination consideration, we issued approximately 117 million Company shares. Company stockholders and Dowlais shareholders own approximately 51% and 49%, respectively, of the combined company following completion of the Business Combination. The issuance of these new shares reduced our existing stockholders' ownership and voting interest in the Company and, as a result, our existing stockholders, individually and in the aggregate, can exert less influence. The issuance of these new shares may also result in fluctuations in the market price of Company shares, including a price decrease.

The listing of our shares of common stock on two exchanges may adversely affect liquidity in the market for our shares and result in pricing differentials between the two exchanges.

Our shares of common stock trade on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) and London Stock Exchange (LSE) and trading takes place in different currencies (U.S. Dollars on the NYSE and Pound Sterling on the LSE) and at different times (resulting from different time zones, different trading hours and different trading days for the two exchanges). The trading prices of our shares of common stock on these two exchanges may, at times, differ due to these and other factors. Any decrease in the price of our shares on the NYSE could cause a decrease in the trading price of our shares on the LSE and vice versa. Investors could seek to buy or sell our shares to take advantage of price differences between the markets through a practice referred to as arbitrage. Any arbitrage activity could create unexpected volatility in both the trading prices of our shares on one exchange and Company shares available for trading on the other exchange.

The benefits we expect from the dual listing on the NYSE and the LSE, which are increased liquidity, visibility among investors and access to investors who may be able to hold listed shares in the United Kingdom, but not the United States, and vice versa, may not be realized or, if realized, may not be sustained. Further, the cost and additional regulatory burden associated with listing our shares on both exchanges may ultimately outweigh the associated benefits.

Our restructuring initiatives may not achieve their intended outcomes.

We have initiated restructuring actions in recent years to reduce cost and realign certain areas of our business and expect to initiate further restructuring actions in future periods. As we respond to the volatility in costs resulting from tariffs and changes in trade agreements, and work to realize the expected synergies associated with the Business Combination, we will also continue to assess our geographical footprint and product portfolio, which may result in additional restructuring actions including the potential relocation of certain manufacturing operations to the U.S. There can be no assurance that such restructuring initiatives will successfully achieve the intended outcomes, or that the charges related to such initiatives will not have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

As part of our strategic initiatives, we are actively assessing our product portfolio. As a result, we have divested certain operations and may pursue additional plans to divest certain operations in future periods. Our results of operations or financial condition could be adversely affected if we initiate a divestiture and it is not completed in accordance with our expected timeline, or at all, or if we do not realize the expected benefits of the divestiture.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

None.

Item 1C. Cybersecurity

Cybersecurity Risk Management and Strategy

We rely upon information technology (IT) networks and systems to process, transmit and store electronic information, and to manage or support a variety of critical manufacturing and business processes or activities. Additionally, we and certain of our third-party vendors collect and store personal or confidential information, including personally identifiable information, in connection with human resources operations and other aspects of our business. The secure operation of these information technology networks and systems and the proper processing and maintenance of this information are critical to our manufacturing and business operations.

We have developed and implemented our Information Security Management System (ISMS), which includes robust processes for identifying, assessing and managing risks from cybersecurity threats. Cybersecurity risk is included in the Company's "Top Risks Assessment" under our enterprise risk management program as identified and monitored by our Risk Management Working Group. This group is comprised of leadership from the major functions within the Company and the enterprise risk management program includes the identification and continuous evaluation of the risks associated with the systems and information most critical to the Company and the processes and controls in place to protect the systems and information.

Our ISMS leverages comprehensive cybersecurity frameworks and standards such as the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Cybersecurity Framework, the Center for Internet Security (CIS) Critical Security Controls, the Trusted Information Security Assessment Exchange (TISAX) standard, and the International Organization for Standardization (ISO) 27001 standard for information security. Our ISMS is built upon a balance of people, processes and technologies comprised of, among other elements: 1) 24/7 security monitoring using internal and third-party resources; 2) security awareness and phishing testing; 3) periodic table-top and live-fire exercises; 4) high system availability and business continuity; and 5) comprehensive incident response and escalation plans.

Further, in support of our ISMS, we utilize certain third-party service providers, primarily in the following capacities: 1) incident response partners that assist with performing incident simulations and who are available to assist in the event of an actual cybersecurity incident; 2) third-party experts to conduct penetration testing on Company systems and certain third-party systems, as necessary; and 3) leveraging third-party expertise to assist with testing IT controls and performing gap analysis over IT processes and procedures. Our Chief Information Security Officer (CISO) manages and monitors these third-party service provider relationships and works closely with the Company's information security, procurement, legal and internal audit departments to ensure proper evaluation and security assessment of critical third-party service providers and data processors.

Cybersecurity Governance

The Information Security Council (ISC), comprised of leadership representatives from across the organization, meets periodically to discuss current threats and trends and the resulting information security initiatives and priorities. The ISC members provide support for policy changes and insights into how the information security team can most effectively educate, communicate, and support the Company. The ISC is led by our Chief Information Officer (CIO) and CISO, our frontline business leaders with regard to cybersecurity risk management. Our CIO has been an IT professional in various capacities for over 25 years and maintains the following certifications: Certified CISO, Certified Information Systems Security Professional, Certified Cloud Security Professional, and Certified Information Privacy Technologist.

Our Board of Directors and its committees play an active role in overseeing our key risks. Our cybersecurity risk management processes and strategy are governed by the Audit Committee of our Board of Directors. Management provides quarterly reports to the Audit Committee that include, among other items: 1) the Company’s cybersecurity scorecard, which includes certain key performance indicators (KPIs) and provides quantitative measures of these KPIs; 2) industry security trends and outlook; 3) an update on the Company’s security program and roadmap; 4) current quarter IT security accomplishments; and 5) IT security priorities for the following quarter. In addition, on an annual basis, management reports to the Audit Committee the results of our system availability and disaster recovery testing for our enterprise systems, as well as the results of our incident response testing and corresponding action plans.

Although no cybersecurity incidents during the year ended December 31, 2025 had a material impact on our strategy, financial condition or results of operations, the scope and impact of any future incident cannot be predicted. See Item 1A. "Risk Factors" for additional discussion regarding our IT and cybersecurity risks.

Item 2. Properties

The table below summarizes our global manufacturing locations and administrative, engineering or technical locations as of December 31, 2025 prior to the completion of the Business Combination:

	Manufacturing			Corporate, Business Offices, Engineering and Technical Centers
Country	***Driveline***		***Metal Forming***	
Brazil	1		4	—
China	2		1	2
Czech Republic	—		3	—
France	2		—	—
Germany	1		4	1
India	1		—	1
Japan	—		—	1
Luxembourg	—		—	1
Mexico	8	*(a)*	6	—
Poland	1		—	—
South Korea	1		—	—
Spain	1		1	—
Thailand	1		—	—
United Kingdom	1		—	—
United States of America	3		21	5
Total	***23***		***40***	***11***

(a) The eight Driveline locations in Mexico include our Guanajuato Manufacturing Complex, which is comprised of six plants.

We believe that our property and equipment is properly maintained and in good operating condition. We will continue to evaluate capacity requirements in light of current and projected market conditions. We also intend to continue redeploying assets in order to increase our capacity utilization and reduce future capital expenditures to support program launches.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

See Note 10 - Commitments and Contingencies and Note 13 - Income Taxes in Item 8, "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" for discussion of legal proceedings and the effect on the Company.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

Part II

Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Market Information

Our common stock, par value $0.01 per share, is listed for trading on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) and on the London Stock Exchange (LSE) under the symbol “DCH.” We had approximately 539 stockholders of record as of February 10, 2026.

Dividends

We did not declare or pay any cash dividends on our common stock in 2025. Our Amended and Restated Credit Agreement associated with our Senior Secured Credit Facilities and the indentures governing our secured notes limit our ability to declare or pay dividends or distributions on capital stock.

Securities Authorized for Issuance under Equity Compensation Plans

The information regarding our securities authorized for issuance under equity compensation plans is incorporated by reference from our Proxy Statement.

Item 6. [Reserved]

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations (MD&A)

COMPANY OVERVIEW

Effective January 26, 2026, American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc. changed its name to Dauch Corporation. As used in this report, except as otherwise indicated in information incorporated by reference, references to “our Company,” "we," "our," "us" or “Dauch” mean Dauch Corporation and its subsidiaries and predecessors, collectively.

Dauch Corporation is a premier Driveline and Metal Forming supplier serving the global automotive industry with a powertrain-agnostic product portfolio that supports electric, hybrid, and internal combustion vehicles. The company is headquartered in Detroit, Michigan, with operations that span 24 countries and more than 175 locations. Formed through the acquisition of Dowlais Group plc and its subsidiaries - GKN Automotive and GKN Powder Metallurgy, Dauch unites deep engineering roots with global manufacturing capabilities and an entrepreneurial spirit to move mobility forward.

We are a primary supplier of driveline components to General Motors Company (GM) for its full-size rear-wheel drive (RWD) light trucks, sport utility vehicles (SUV), and crossover vehicles manufactured in North America, supplying a significant portion of GM's rear axle and four-wheel drive and all-wheel drive (4WD/AWD) axle requirements for these vehicle platforms. We also supply GM with various products from our Metal Forming segment. Sales to GM were approximately 44% of our consolidated net sales in 2025, 42% in 2024, and 39% in 2023.

We are also a supplier to Ford Motor Company (Ford) for driveline system products on certain vehicle programs including the Bronco Sport, Maverick, Escape and Lincoln Nautilus, and we also sell various products to Ford from our Metal Forming segment. Sales to Ford were approximately 15% of our consolidated net sales in 2025, 13% in 2024, and 12% in 2023.

We also supply driveline system products to Stellantis N.V. (Stellantis) for programs including the heavy-duty Ram full-size pickup truck and its derivatives. In addition, we sell various products to Stellantis from our Metal Forming segment. Sales to Stellantis were approximately 13% of our consolidated net sales in both 2025 and 2024, and 16% in 2023.

No other customer represented 10% or more of consolidated net sales during these periods.

Acquisition of Dowlais Group plc

On February 3, 2026, we completed our previously announced acquisition of Dowlais Group plc (Dowlais) whereby we acquired the entire issued share capital of Dowlais (the Business Combination). Pursuant to the Business Combination, Dowlais shareholders received for each Dowlais ordinary share: 0.0881 shares of new Company common stock and 43 pence per share in cash (approximately $0.59 per share as of the closing date), resulting in the issuance of approximately 117 million shares (and an increase in authorized shares from 150 million to 375 million shares) and a total purchase price of approximately $1.7 billion. Following the close of the transaction, the combined company is headquartered in Detroit, Michigan and led by the Company's Chairman and CEO.

Disposition of AAM India Manufacturing Corporation Pvt., Ltd.

During 2025, we completed the sale of our commercial vehicle axle business and related assets in India (AAM India Manufacturing Corporation Pvt., Ltd.) to Bharat Forge Limited (BFL) for approximately $65 million, net of closing adjustments (the India Sale Agreement). For the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, we recorded impairment charges of $8 million and $12 million, respectively, to reduce the carrying value of this business to fair value less costs to sell.

Uncertainty Associated with Tariffs and Trade Relations

In 2025, the U.S. government implemented tariffs and increased certain existing tariffs on various products including assembled vehicles and automotive parts and components imported into the U.S., and there is considerable uncertainty around the extent, timing and duration of these tariffs. This has resulted in retaliatory tariffs against the U.S. by the governments of various countries, resulting in significant instability and uncertainty in U.S. trade relations with certain countries. Additionally, the expected 2026 review of the United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement (USMCA) could further contribute to this instability and uncertainty in trade relations.

For the year ended December 31, 2025, the net impact on earnings related to the aforementioned tariffs was approximately $10 million and we expect a continuing impact from tariffs in future periods. We are implementing mitigation actions and pursuing recoveries from our customers for the cost increases resulting from the tariffs but have not reached final agreement with all customers and therefore the total amount and timing of such recoveries is unknown. Further, certain of these recoveries may include government issued credits and there is uncertainty about whether we will be able to effectively monetize such credits.

Commercial Matters

In April 2024, one of our largest customers notified the Company that production purchase orders related to a previously announced contract to supply e-Beam axles for a future vehicle program were terminated. We believe that the termination of these purchase orders reflects, in part, the significant uncertainty currently underlying the electric vehicle environment, including volatility in estimated volumes and the timing of production.

In January of 2026, we reached a settlement agreement with the customer on this matter (the Electric Vehicle Cancellation Settlement). As a result, we expect to receive approximately $28 million in the first quarter of 2026 for the reimbursement of the Company's capitalized engineering, design and development costs. In addition, we recorded a charge in the fourth quarter of 2025 of $20 million for the write-off of certain assets that were not recovered under the agreement, and also recorded a write-off of approximately $22 million related to an asset for which there was an offsetting corresponding liability that was also substantially removed. This settlement agreement is final resolution of this matter with the customer and we do not expect any additional impact in future periods.

INDUSTRY TRENDS

There are a number of significant trends affecting the markets in which we compete. Intense competition, volatility in the price and availability of raw materials, certain labor shortages, particularly those associated with skilled trades, increased labor costs, fluctuations in exchange rates and interest rates, and significant pricing pressures remain. At the same time, there is a focus on investing in future products that will incorporate the latest technology and meet evolving customer demands. The ability to respond timely to the continued advancement of technology and product innovation, as well as the ability to enhance cost reduction initiatives and continue to source programs and maintain a resilient supply chain on a global basis, are critical to attracting and retaining business in our global markets.

INDUSTRY UNCERTAINTY REGARDING ADOPTION OF ELECTRIC VEHICLES The automotive industry has experienced lower than anticipated adoption of electric vehicles. Various barriers to end-user acceptance exist, such as higher vehicle cost, limited offerings, safety concerns, regulatory uncertainty, battery range and vehicle performance anxiety and a lack of necessary charging infrastructure. As a result, there is significant uncertainty currently underlying the electric vehicle environment, including volatility in estimated volumes and the timing of program launches and production of electric vehicles. This uncertainty has caused industry participants to reassess capital allocation plans, and has resulted in the extension of certain internal combustion engine (ICE) and hybrid programs.

Additionally, competition to develop and market new and alternative technologies and fuel types, including from new market entrants such as non-traditional automotive companies and technology companies continues to increase. Further, some traditional automotive industry participants are developing strategic partnerships with technology companies as each party seeks to leverage the existing customer relationships and technical knowledge of the partner, and expedite the development and commercialization of new technologies.

We are responding, in part, with ongoing research and development (R&D) activities, reviewing our capital investment plans and continuing to enhance our product portfolio to allow us to meet our customers' needs for high performance vehicles with reduced emissions and reduced environmental impact. We are improving existing products to reduce emissions through lightweighting and efficiency initiatives, such as higher speed transmissions, and downsized engines and continuing to develop new technologies, such as hybrid and electric driveline systems and related subsystems and components. Through lightweight and high-efficiency axles, all-wheel drive systems, high-strength connecting rod technology, refined vibration control systems, and hybrid and electric vehicle components, including our e-drive systems and e-Beam axle technology, we have significantly advanced our efforts to improve ride and handling performance, while reducing emissions and mass. Our efforts have positioned us to compete in the evolving global marketplace.

GLOBAL CONSUMER PREFERENCE AND OEM PRODUCTION FAVORING LIGHT TRUCKS, SPORT UTILITY VEHICLES (SUVs) AND CROSSOVER VEHICLES (CUVs) There has been ongoing demand for light trucks, SUVs and CUVs in certain markets, while demand for passenger cars has decreased. This increase in demand for light trucks, SUVs and CUVs has been driven by changes in consumer preference as technology advancements have made these vehicles lighter and more efficient. Certain OEMs are responding to this change in consumer preference by shifting their focus to developing and manufacturing these types of vehicles, resulting in a significant reduction of passenger car vehicle programs, especially in North America. We have benefited from this trend as a significant portion of our business supports light truck, SUV and CUV programs in North America.

GLOBAL AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTION AND INCREASED INDUSTRY CONSOLIDATION Our customers continue to design their products to meet demand in global markets and therefore require global support from their suppliers. For this reason, it is critical that suppliers maintain a global presence in these markets in order to compete for new contracts. We have business and engineering offices around the world to support our global locations and provide technical solutions to our customers on a regional basis, including in North America, which represents the largest portion of our core business, as well as in China and Europe where consumer acceptance of electric vehicles has been stronger.

At the same time, in 2025, the U.S. government implemented tariffs and increased certain existing tariffs on various products including assembled vehicles and automotive parts and components imported into the U.S. In response, various other countries have imposed retaliatory tariffs against the U.S. This has resulted in some OEMs and their suppliers shifting focus to producing more products within the U.S.

The cyclical nature of the automotive industry, volatile commodity prices, the shifting demands of consumer preference, regulatory requirements and trade agreements require OEMs and suppliers to remain agile with regard to product development and global capability. A critical objective for OEMs and suppliers is the ability to meet these global demands while effectively managing costs and capital investment. Some OEMs and suppliers may be preparing for these challenges through merger and acquisition activity, restructuring actions, development of strategic partnerships and reduction of vehicle platform complexity. In order to effectively drive technology development, recognize cost synergies, optimize capacity utilization, and efficiently serve global markets, the industry may continue to see consolidation in the supply base as companies recognize and respond to the need for scalability.

In addition to the Company's technology development relationships and organic growth in technology and processes, our acquisition of Dowlais provides a significant opportunity for us to leverage complementary technologies, expand our product portfolio, diversify our global customer base, and strengthen our long-term financial profile through greater scale. The synergies anticipated from this acquisition are expected to enhance our ability to compete in today's technological environment, while remaining cost competitive through increased scale and integration.

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE TRANSFORMATION OF BUSINESS Artificial intelligence (AI) has seen escalating rates of adoption, driven by increasingly sophisticated technology development and continued investment. As a result, businesses, including OEMs and their suppliers, continue to utilize this technology to identify additional applications for AI to improve efficiency, increase automation and enhance decision making. At the same time, uncertainty exists about the reliability and security of AI, leading various governments and other stakeholders to begin developing laws and regulatory frameworks for AI. We are currently assessing how AI can complement our existing operations, policies and business practices, while acknowledging the risks presented by this emerging technology.

EMERGENCE OF CHINA AS THE LARGEST AUTOMOTIVE MARKET China has established itself as the largest automotive market in the world. In response to the growth of this market, new Chinese entrants to the automotive industry have emerged, first with success within China, and are now beginning to expand into additional markets, particularly where electric and hybrid vehicles have higher acceptance, such as in Europe. This shift has led incumbent OEMs in these markets to compete with the new Chinese market entrants on the basis of cost, vehicle features and innovation. Further, these OEMs typically have an established supply base, also leading to increased competition for suppliers in these regions. We are responding to the growth of the Chinese market, and the expansion of these OEMs into other markets by continuing to establish relationships with these OEMs and continuing to win new business awards from these customers based on our technology innovation and commitment to quality. Additionally, our acquisition of Dowlais provides us with the opportunity to diversify our geographic footprint within China and other regions, expand our product portfolio and customer base and leverage our size and scale to more effectively navigate these changes within the automotive industry.

VOLUMES AND OUTLOOK

Our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows are significantly impacted by fluctuations in production volumes on the vehicle programs that we support. The following table represents historical and forecasted light vehicle production volumes in North America as our business is most significantly impacted by production volume fluctuations in this region. As our business is also dependent on certain automotive segments, primarily the light truck, SUV and CUV segments, production volume fluctuations for the light vehicle market as a whole may not necessarily be indicative of the vehicle programs that we support.

	(units in millions, except percentages)				
	2026 Outlook	**% change**	**2025**	**% change**	**2024**
North America	15.0	(2.0)%	15.3	(1.3)%	15.5

Source: S&P Global Mobility, January 2026

We expect production volumes in North America, Europe and China to be approximately 15.0 million units, 16.9 million units and 32.7 million units, respectively, in 2026, all of which are relatively stable as compared to volumes in those same regions in 2025.

The discussion of our Results of Operations, Reportable Segments, and Liquidity and Capital Resources for 2024, as compared to 2023, can be found within "Part II - Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in our 2024 Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) on February 14, 2025, which discussion is incorporated herein by reference.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

NET SALES

	Year Ended December 31,			
(in millions)	**2025**	**2024**	**Change**	**Percent Change**
Net sales	**$ 5,836.7**	$ 6,124.9	$ (288.2)	(4.7)%

The change in net sales in 2025, as compared to 2024, primarily reflects lower production volumes on certain vehicle programs that we support and a reduction of approximately $57 million as a result of the sale of AAM India Manufacturing Corporation Pvt., Ltd., which was completed on July 1, 2025. These decreases were partially offset by an increase of approximately $47 million associated with the effect of metal market pass-throughs to our customers and the impact of foreign exchange related to translation adjustments.

COST OF GOODS SOLD

	Year Ended December 31,			
(in millions)	**2025**	**2024**	**Change**	**Percent Change**
Cost of goods sold	**$ 5,132.2**	$ 5,383.5	$ (251.3)	(4.7)%

The decrease in cost of goods sold in the year ended December 31, 2025, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2024, primarily reflects lower production volumes on certain vehicle programs that we support, as well as a reduction of approximately $53 million as a result of the sale of AAM India Manufacturing Corporation Pvt., Ltd., and the impact of improved operating performance. These decreases were partially offset by an increase of approximately $36 million associated with the effect of metal market pass-throughs to our customers and the impact of foreign exchange related to translation adjustments. For the year ended December 31, 2025, material costs were approximately 54% of total cost of goods sold, as compared to approximately 57% for the year ended December 31, 2024.

GROSS PROFIT

	Year Ended December 31,			
(in millions)	**2025**	**2024**	**Change**	**Percent Change**
Gross profit	**$ 704.5**	$ 741.4	$ (36.9)	(5.0)%

Gross margin was 12.1% in both 2025 and 2024. Gross profit and gross margin were impacted by the factors discussed in Net Sales and Cost of Goods Sold above.

SELLING, GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES (SG&A)

	Year Ended December 31,			
(in millions)	2025	2024	Change	Percent Change
Selling, general and administrative expenses	**$ 389.0**	$ 387.1	$ 1.9	0.5 %

SG&A as a percentage of net sales was 6.7% in 2025 as compared to 6.3% in 2024. R&D expense, net of engineering, design and development (ED&D) recoveries, was approximately $147.0 million in 2025, as compared to $159.0 million in 2024. The change in SG&A in 2025, as compared to 2024, was primarily attributable to increased incentive compensation expense, which was substantially offset by the decrease in R&D expense.

AMORTIZATION OF INTANGIBLE ASSETS Amortization expense related to intangible assets was $81.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2025 as compared to $82.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2024.

IMPAIRMENT CHARGES In connection with the India Sale Agreement, we recorded impairment charges of $8.0 million and $12.0 million in the years ended December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, respectively, to reduce the carrying value of this business to fair value less cost to sell. See Note 2 - Acquisitions and Dispositions for additional detail regarding the India Sale Agreement.

RESTRUCTURING AND ACQUISITION-RELATED COSTS Restructuring and acquisition-related costs were $113.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2025, as compared to $18.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. The change in restructuring and acquisition-related costs was primarily related to acquisition-related costs incurred in connection with the Business Combination, as well as increased restructuring costs as we focused on optimizing our cost structure in 2025 ahead of the closing date of the Business Combination.

In 2026, on a Dauch stand-alone basis, we expect to incur approximately $25 million to $45 million of restructuring charges associated with the 2024 Program and our continued restructuring actions associated with Tekfor. We expect total restructuring charges in 2026, inclusive of both Dauch stand-alone costs and costs expected to be incurred under Dowlais restructuring plans, to be approximately $100 million to $140 million.

In addition, we expect to incur approximately $60 million to $70 million of acquisition-related costs, and approximately $100 million to $125 million of integration costs, in 2026 associated with the Business Combination. Acquisition-related costs primarily consist of advisory, legal, accounting, valuation and certain other professional or consulting fees incurred, as well as certain compensation-related items associated with the Business Combination. Integration expenses primarily reflect costs incurred for information technology infrastructure, ongoing operational activities and consulting fees incurred in conjunction with integration activities. See Note 12 - Restructuring and Acquisition-Related Costs for additional detail regarding our restructuring, acquisition and integration activity.

OPERATING INCOME Operating income was $112.3 million in 2025 as compared to $241.4 million in 2024. Operating margin was 1.9% in 2025 as compared to 3.9% in 2024. The changes in operating income and operating margin in 2025, as compared to 2024, were primarily due to the factors discussed in Net Sales, Cost of Goods Sold and Restructuring and Acquisition-Related Costs above.

INTEREST EXPENSE Interest expense was $201.1 million in 2025 and $186.0 million in 2024. The increase in interest expense in 2025, as compared to 2024, was primarily due to the issuance of new indebtedness in the fourth quarter of 2025 in connection to the Business Combination. The weighted-average interest rate of our total debt outstanding was 6.6% in both 2025 and 2024. We expect our interest expense in 2026 to be in the range of $340 million to $360 million.

INTEREST INCOME Interest income was $39.8 million in 2025 and $28.1 million in 2024. In connection with the 6.375% senior secured notes due 2032 (the 6.375% Notes) and 7.75% senior unsecured notes due 2033 (the 7.75% Notes, and together with the 6.375% Notes, the Notes) issued by AAM, Inc. on October 3, 2025, we received approximately $14 million of interest income in the fourth quarter of 2025 on the proceeds from the Notes placed in segregated escrow accounts. See Note 4 - Long-Term Debt for further detail on the financing for the Business Combination and the funds in escrow.

OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE) Following are the components of Other Income (Expense) for 2025 and 2024:

Debt refinancing and redemption costs In 2025, we expensed $3.3 million of fees and unamortized debt issuance costs in connection with the Second Amendment to the Amended and Restated Credit Facility, as well as $2.9 million of unamortized debt issuance costs in connection with the redemption of the 6.50% Notes due 2027 and the partial redemption of the 6.875% Notes due 2028. See Note 4 - Long-Term Debt for further detail on the Second Amendment to the Amended and Restated Credit Facility, the redemption of the 6.50% Notes due 2027 and the partial redemption of the 6.875% Notes due 2028.

In 2024, we amended our existing Amended and Restated Credit Agreement and established a New Term Loan B Facility. As a result, we incurred approximately $0.2 million of debt refinancing and redemption costs during 2024. In addition, in 2024, we voluntarily redeemed the remaining $127.6 million of our then outstanding 6.25% Notes due 2026. This resulted in expense of approximately $0.4 million for the write-off of the remaining unamortized debt issuance costs that we had been amortizing over the expected life of the borrowing.

Gain (Loss) on Business Combination Derivative In 2025, we recognized an unrealized gain on the Business Combination Derivative of $52.9 million. See Note 5 - Derivatives and Risk Management for additional detail on the Business Combination Derivative.

Loss on equity securities We had previously invested in the equity securities of REE Automotive, which were measured at fair value each reporting period with changes in fair value reported as a gain or loss within Other income (expense), net in our Consolidated Statement of Operations. During 2024, we sold all of our remaining equity securities of REE Automotive, resulting in a loss of $0.1 million.

Other income (expense), net Other income (expense), net includes the net effect of foreign exchange gains and losses, our proportionate share of earnings from equity in unconsolidated subsidiaries, and all components of net periodic pension and postretirement benefit costs other than service cost. Other income (expense), net was income of $3.8 million in 2025, as compared to expense of $20.0 million in 2024. The change in other income (expense), net was primarily driven by changes in foreign exchange gains and losses in the year ended December 31, 2025, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2024.

INCOME TAX EXPENSE Income tax expense was $21.2 million in 2025, as compared to $27.8 million in 2024. Our effective income tax rate was 1,413.3% in 2025, as compared to 44.3% in 2024.

On July 4, 2025, H.R. 1 (the One Big Beautiful Bill or the Act) was enacted into law introducing a broad range of U.S. federal tax reform provisions, which included, among other items, extending and modifying certain key Tax Cuts & Jobs Act provisions and expanding certain Inflation Reduction Act incentives while accelerating the phase-out of other incentives. The most impactful provision of the Act for the Company is a permanent modification to the interest expense limitation rules under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 163(j), including an amendment to the Adjusted Taxable Income (ATI) calculation required under IRC Section 163(j)(8)(A). Based on the provisions of the Act, ATI is now computed without regard to any deduction allowable for depreciation and amortization (based on EBITDA as the interest limitation base), which has reduced limitations on the deductibility of our business interest expense and resulted in the realization of additional deferred tax assets related to previously disallowed interest expense carryforwards. During the year ended December 31, 2025 we recognized a full year income tax benefit of $18.4 million as a result of the enactment of the One Big Beautiful Bill.

For the year ended December 31, 2025, our effective income tax rate varies from the U.S. federal statutory rate primarily due to permanent adjustments associated with nondeductible transaction costs incurred in conjunction with the Business Combination, the mix of earnings on a jurisdictional basis and the impact of tax expense from valuation allowances in certain non-U.S. jurisdictions, as well as the impact of certain non-U.S. tax rates and non-U.S. withholding taxes. These increases in our effective tax rate were partially offset by the impact of the enactment of the One Big Beautiful Bill, which resulted in a full year income tax benefit of $18.4 million, and the favorable impact of tax credits.

Our income tax expense and effective income tax rate for the year ended December 31, 2025 vary from our income tax expense and effective income tax rate for the year ended December 31, 2024 primarily as a result of the benefit recognized as a result of enactment of the One Big Beautiful Bill, as well as the mix of earnings on a jurisdictional basis.

In 2024, our effective income tax rate varied from the U.S. federal statutory rate primarily due to tax expense related to global intangible low-taxed income, as well as the impact of certain non-U.S. tax rates and non-U.S. withholding tax, partially offset by the impact of tax credits. Additionally, during the year ended December 31, 2024, we recognized an income tax benefit of $7.9 million as a result of elections made as part of a prior year income tax return.

Due to the uncertainty associated with the potential impact of geopolitical conflicts or events, as well as macroeconomic factors, including sustained or increased inflation, renegotiated trade agreements, and tariffs or import restrictions, we may experience lower than projected earnings in certain jurisdictions in future periods and, as a result, it is reasonably possible that changes in valuation allowances could be recognized in future periods and such changes could be material to our financial statements.

NET INCOME (LOSS) AND EARNINGS (LOSS) PER SHARE (EPS) Net loss was $19.7 million in 2025 as compared to net income of $35.0 million in 2024. Diluted loss per share was $0.17 in 2025 as compared to diluted earnings per share of $0.29 in 2024. Net income (loss) and EPS were primarily impacted by the factors discussed above.

SEGMENT REPORTING

Our business is organized into Driveline and Metal Forming segments, with each representing a reportable segment under Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 280 - *Segment Reporting*. The results of each segment are regularly reviewed by the chief operating decision maker to assess the performance of the segment and make decisions regarding the allocation of resources to the segments.

Our product offerings by segment are as follows:

- Driveline products consist primarily of front and rear axles, driveshafts, differential assemblies, clutch modules, balance shaft systems, disconnecting driveline technology, and electric and hybrid driveline products and systems for light trucks, SUVs, CUVs, passenger cars and commercial vehicles; and
- Metal Forming products consist primarily of engine, transmission, driveline and safety-critical components for traditional internal combustion engine and electric vehicle architectures including light vehicles, commercial vehicles and off-highway vehicles, as well as products for industrial markets.

The following tables outline our sales and Segment Adjusted EBITDA for each of our reportable segments for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024 *(in millions)*:

	Year Ended December 31, 2025		
	Driveline	**Metal Forming**	**Total**
Sales	**$ 4,062.0**	**$ 2,320.2**	**$ 6,382.2**
Less: Intersegment sales	**2.8**	**542.7**	**545.5**
Net external sales	**$ 4,059.2**	**$ 1,777.5**	**$ 5,836.7**
Segment adjusted EBITDA	**$ 563.2**	**$ 180.0**	**$ 743.2**

	Year Ended December 31, 2024		
	Driveline	Metal Forming	Total
Sales	$ 4,253.3	$ 2,414.3	$ 6,667.6
Less: Intersegment sales	1.4	541.3	542.7
Net external sales	$ 4,251.9	$ 1,873.0	$ 6,124.9
Segment adjusted EBITDA	$ 578.2	$ 171.0	$ 749.2

The change in Driveline sales for the year ended December 31, 2025, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2024, primarily reflects lower production volumes on certain vehicle programs that we support, as well as a reduction of approximately $57 million as a result of the sale of AAM India Manufacturing Corporation Pvt., Ltd. These decreases were partially offset by the impact of certain commercial pricing and other recoveries from customers and an increase of approximately $32 million associated with the effect of metal market pass-throughs to our customers and the impact of foreign exchange related to translation adjustments.

The change in Metal Forming sales for the year ended December 31, 2025, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2024, reflects lower production volumes on certain vehicle programs that we support, partially offset by an increase of approximately $15 million associated with the effect of metal market pass-throughs to our customers and the impact of foreign exchange related to translation adjustments.

We use Segment Adjusted EBITDA as the measure of earnings to assess the performance of each segment and determine the resources to be allocated to the segments. For the year ended December 31, 2025, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2024, Segment Adjusted EBITDA for the Driveline segment reflects the impact of lower production volumes on certain vehicle programs that we support, partially offset by a reduction of SG&A expense of approximately $7 million, which was primarily the result of lower R&D expense, as well as the impact of certain commercial pricing and other recoveries from customers. Segment Adjusted EBITDA for the Driveline segment also reflects approximately $15 million of favorability in other segment income related to the change in

foreign exchange gains and losses during year ended December 31, 2025, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2024.

For the year ended December 31, 2025, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2024, the change in Segment Adjusted EBITDA for the Metal Forming segment reflects the impact of lower production volumes on certain vehicle programs that we support, partially offset by improved operating performance. Segment Adjusted EBITDA for the Metal Forming segment also reflects approximately $12 million of favorability in other segment income related to the change in foreign exchange gains and losses during year ended December 31, 2025, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2024.

Reconciliation of Non-GAAP and GAAP Information

In addition to results reported in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) in this MD&A, we have provided certain non-GAAP financial measures such as EBITDA and Total Segment Adjusted EBITDA. Such information is reconciled to its closest GAAP measure in accordance with Securities and Exchange Commission rules below.

We define EBITDA to be earnings before interest expense, income taxes, depreciation and amortization. Total Segment Adjusted EBITDA is defined as EBITDA for our reportable segments excluding the impact of restructuring and acquisition-related costs, debt refinancing and redemption costs, gain or losses on the derivative associated with our Business Combination with Dowlais, interest income on debt held in escrow, gains or losses on equity securities, pension curtailment and settlement charges, impairment charges and non-recurring items. We believe that EBITDA and Total Segment Adjusted EBITDA are meaningful measures of performance as they are commonly utilized by management and investors to analyze operating performance and entity valuation. Our management, the investment community and the banking institutions routinely use EBITDA and Total Segment Adjusted EBITDA, together with other measures, to measure our operating performance relative to other Tier 1 automotive suppliers and to assess the relative mix of Adjusted EBITDA by segment. We also believe that Total Segment Adjusted EBITDA is a meaningful measure as it is used for operational planning and decision-making purposes. EBITDA and Total Segment Adjusted EBITDA are also key metrics used in our calculation of incentive compensation. These non-GAAP financial measures are not and should not be considered a substitute for any GAAP measure. Additionally, non-GAAP financial measures as presented by the Company may not be comparable to similarly titled measures reported by other companies.

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	**2024**	**2023**
		(in millions)	
Net income (loss)	**$ (19.7)**	$ 35.0	$ (33.6)
Interest expense	**201.1**	186.0	201.7
Income tax expense	**21.2**	27.8	9.1
Depreciation and amortization	**459.5**	469.7	487.2
EBITDA	**$ 662.1**	$ 718.5	$ 664.4
Restructuring and acquisition-related costs	**113.4**	18.0	25.2
Debt refinancing and redemption costs	**6.2**	0.6	1.3
Impairment charges	**8.0**	12.0	—
Loss on equity securities	**—**	0.1	1.1
Pension curtailment and settlement charges	**—**	—	1.3
Gain on Business Combination Derivative	**(52.9)**	—	—
Interest income on debt held in escrow	**(13.6)**	—	—
Non-recurring items:			
Impact of the Electric Vehicle Cancellation Settlement	**20.0**	—	—
Total Segment Adjusted EBITDA	**$ 743.2**	$ 749.2	$ 693.3

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

Our primary liquidity needs are to fund debt service obligations, capital expenditures, R&D spending, and working capital requirements, in addition to advancing our strategic initiatives. We believe that operating cash flow, available cash and cash equivalent balances and available borrowing capacity under our Senior Secured Credit Facilities and non-U.S. credit facilities, as well as cash held in escrow and committed financing associated with the Business Combination, will be sufficient to meet these needs.

At December 31, 2025 we had over $1.7 billion of liquidity consisting of approximately $709 million of cash and cash equivalents, approximately $898 million of available borrowings under our Revolving Credit Facility and approximately $99 million of available borrowings under non-U.S. credit facilities. We have no significant debt maturities before 2028.

OPERATING ACTIVITIES Net cash provided by operating activities was $411.6 million in 2025 as compared to $455.4 million in 2024. The following factors impacted cash provided by operating activities in 2025 as compared to 2024:

Accounts receivable For the year ended December 31, 2025, we experienced a decrease in cash flow from operating activities of approximately $93 million related to the change in our accounts receivable balance from December 31, 2024 to December 31, 2025, as compared to the change in our accounts receivable balance from December 31, 2023 to December 31, 2024. This change was primarily the result of increased sales to customers in the applicable periods, partially offset by the impact of timing of collections on customer receivables due, in part, to our participation in an early payment program offered by our largest customer. This program allows us to sell certain of our North American receivables from this customer to a third party at our discretion, and we utilize this program from time to time.

Accounts payable and accrued expenses For the year ended December 31, 2025, we experienced an increase in cash flow from operating activities of approximately $158 million related to the change in our accounts payable and accrued expenses balance from December 31, 2024 to December 31, 2025, as compared to the change in our accounts payable and accrued expenses balance from December 31, 2023 to December 31, 2024. This change was primarily the result of the timing of payments to suppliers in the applicable periods. In addition, the change in accounts payable and accrued expenses for the year ended December 31, 2025 reflects the impact of accrued acquisition-related costs as of December 31, 2025 associated with the Business Combination.

Interest paid Interest paid was $175.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2025, as compared to $184.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. The decrease in interest paid was the result of lower interest rates on certain of our variable-rate debt, as well as lower outstanding indebtedness in the year ended December 31, 2025, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2024. See Note 4 - Long-Term Debt for additional detail.

Restructuring and acquisition-related costs Cash payments associated with restructuring costs were approximately $17 million and $12 million for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. In 2026, we expect restructuring payments in cash flows from operating activities to be between $110 million and $150 million for the full year, which includes both Dauch stand-alone payments and payments expected under Dowlais restructuring plans.

Further, in connection with the Business Combination, we paid approximately $49 million for acquisition-related costs in 2025, consisting of, among other items, advisory, legal, accounting, valuation and other professional or consulting services. In 2026, we expect acquisition-related payments in cash flows from operating activities to be between $130 million and $150 million, including certain compensation-related items associated with the Business Combination, and we expect payments for integration costs to be between $100 million and $125 million for the full year.

Pension and other postretirement benefits (OPEB) Our cash payments for OPEB, net of GM cost sharing, were $10.1 million in 2025 and $8.7 million in 2024. Due to the availability of our pre-funded pension balances (previous contributions in excess of prior required pension contributions), we expect our regulatory pension funding requirements in 2026 to be approximately $2.5 million. We expect our cash payments for OPEB obligations in 2026, net of GM cost sharing, to be approximately $12.3 million. These expected future payment amounts are on a Company stand-alone basis, and do not include expected future payments for Dowlais' plans.

INVESTING ACTIVITIES For the year ended December 31, 2025, net cash used in investing activities was $169.6 million as compared to $254.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. Capital expenditures were $256.5 million in 2025 and $248.0 million in 2024. We expect our capital spending in 2026 to be approximately 4.5% to 5.0% of sales.

In the first quarter of 2025, we exited our 50% ownership of both Hefei AAM Automotive Driveline & Chassis System Co., Ltd. and Liuzhou AAM Automotive Driveline System Co., Ltd. As a result, we collected approximately $30 million in cash, which approximated the carrying value of our investments in these joint ventures at the time of disposition.

In July 2025, we completed the sale of AAM India Manufacturing Corporation Pvt., Ltd., and in October 2025, we reached agreement on the final settlement amount associated with the post-closing adjustments, including the final working capital true-up. As a result, total cash proceeds from the sale were approximately $65 million, net of closing adjustments.

On February 3, 2026, we completed our acquisition of Dowlais for a total purchase price of approximately $1.7 billion, of which approximately $780 million was paid in cash. In January 2025, in connection with the Business Combination, we entered into a foreign currency forward contract (the Business Combination Derivative). At the closing date of the acquisition, we settled the Business Combination Derivative and received net cash proceeds of approximately $65 million, which will be presented separately from the cash paid to acquire Dowlais in our first quarter of 2026 consolidated financial statements.

FINANCING ACTIVITIES Net cash provided by financing activities was $1,395.5 million in 2025, compared to net cash used in financing activities of $156.2 million in 2024. Total debt outstanding, net of debt issuance costs, was $4,049.5 million at year-end 2025 and $2,624.8 million at year-end 2024. The change in total debt outstanding, net of issuance costs, at year-end 2025, as compared to year-end 2024, was primarily due to the factors noted below.

Senior Secured Credit Facilities Dauch Corporation (Dauch) and American Axle & Manufacturing, Inc. (AAM, Inc.) are parties to an amended and restated credit agreement that was entered into on March 11, 2022 and has been subsequently amended (as so amended, the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement) which provides for a term loan A facility (the Term Loan A Facility), term loan B facility (the Term Loan B Facility), incremental tranche C term facility (the Tranche C Term Facility) and a multi-currency revolving credit facility (the Revolving Credit Facility and together with the Term Loan A Facility, the Term Loan B Facility and Tranche C Term Facility, the Senior Secured Credit Facilities). The Senior Secured Credit Facilities are secured by a first priority security interest in substantially all of the assets of AAM, Inc., Dauch and AAM, Inc.'s wholly owned domestic subsidiaries, subject to certain thresholds, exceptions and permitted liens.

On February 24, 2025, we entered into the Second Amendment to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement and the Incremental Facility Agreement (the Second Amendment). The Second Amendment, among other things, a) increased the maximum under the Revolving Credit Facility from $925.0 million to $1,495.0 million, effective upon closing of the Business Combination, b) provided for an incremental $843.0 million Tranche C Term Facility in connection with the Business Combination, which was subsequently decreased by AAM, Inc. to $835.0 million and c) extended the maturity of the Revolving Credit Facility and Term Loan A Facility for five years from the date of the Second Amendment, resetting for another five years upon the closing of the Business Combination. In connection with the Second Amendment, we paid $11.6 million of debt issuance costs, and expensed $3.3 million of fees and a portion of the unamortized debt issuance costs that we had been amortizing over the expected life of these borrowings. The maturity date of the Term Loan B Facility in the fourth quarter of 2029 was not changed by the Second Amendment.

In 2024, we paid $1.7 million of debt issuance costs and paid accrued interest of $0.5 million relating to previous amendments to the Senior Secured Credit Facilities. Additionally, in 2023, we paid debt issuance costs of $3.2 million related to previous amendments to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement.

At December 31, 2025, we had $897.7 million available under the Revolving Credit Facility. This availability reflects a reduction of $27.3 million primarily for standby letters of credit issued against the facility. The proceeds of the Revolving Credit Facility are used for general corporate purposes.

As of December 31, 2025, we have prepaid $6.8 million of the outstanding principal on our Term Loan B Facility. These payments satisfy our obligation for principal payments under the Term Loan B Facility through the end of 2026.

In 2023, we made voluntary prepayments totaling $26.0 million on our Term Loan A Facility and $20.2 million on our Term Loan B Facility. As a result, we expensed approximately $1.1 million for the write-off of a portion of the unamortized debt issuance costs that we had been amortizing over the expected life of these borrowings.

The Senior Secured Credit Facilities provide back-up liquidity for our non-U.S. credit facilities. We intend to use the availability of long-term financing under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities to refinance any current maturities related to such debt agreements that are not otherwise refinanced on a long-term basis in their local markets, except where otherwise reclassified to Current portion of long-term debt on our Consolidated Balance Sheet.

Financing Related to the Business Combination, Redemption of the 6.50% Notes Due 2027 and Partial Redemption of the 6.875% Notes Due 2028 On October 3, 2025, AAM, Inc. issued $850 million of 6.375% senior secured notes due 2032 (the 6.375% Notes) and $1,250 million of 7.75% senior unsecured notes due 2033 (the 7.75% Notes, and together with the 6.375% Notes, the Notes). The 6.375% Notes are governed by an indenture that contains covenants, that, among other things, restrict with certain exceptions, our ability to incur additional debt, make restricted payments, incur debt secured by liens, dispose of assets and engage in consolidations and mergers or sell or transfer all or substantially all of our assets. The 7.75% Notes are governed by an indenture that contains covenants that, among other things, restrict, with certain exceptions, our ability to engage in consolidations and mergers or sell or transfer all or substantially all of our assets, incur debt secured by liens and engage in certain sale and leaseback transactions. In connection with the issuance of the Notes, we paid $16.6 million of debt issuance costs.

In the fourth quarter of 2025, we used a portion of the proceeds from the Notes to complete a redemption of all $500 million aggregate principal amount outstanding of 6.50% Notes due 2027 and a partial redemption of $150 million principal amount of 6.875% Notes due 2028. These redemptions resulted in payment of $5.5 million in accrued interest and $2.9 million for the write-off of the unamortized debt issuance costs that we had been amortizing over the expected life of these borrowings. The remaining proceeds of the Notes, together with certain amounts of prefunded interest, were deposited into segregated escrow accounts which are presented as Restricted cash on our Consolidated Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2025.

On February 3, 2026, upon completion of the Business Combination, $1,450 million, together with certain interest, was released from escrow, and was used, together with borrowings under our Tranche C Term Facility and cash on hand, to (a) pay the cash consideration payable in connection with the Business Combination and related fees and expenses and (b) repay in full all outstanding borrowings under the credit facilities of Dowlais and to pay related fees, expenses and premiums, after which all the credit facilities of Dowlais were terminated. We intend to use any remaining proceeds of the Notes to fund a change in control offer for certain outstanding notes of Dowlais, or for general corporate purposes, which may include, among other things, repayment of other outstanding indebtedness. The 6.375% Notes are secured by a first priority security interest in substantially all of the assets of AAM, Inc., Dauch and Dauch's wholly owned domestic subsidiaries (other than AAM, Inc.) that guarantee the Senior Secured Credit Facilities, subject to certain thresholds, exceptions and permitted liens.

On January 29, 2025, in connection with the announcement of the Business Combination, we entered into a credit agreement (the Backstop Credit Agreement), the First Lien Bridge Credit Agreement (the First Lien Bridge Facility), and the Second Lien Bridge Credit Agreement (the Second Lien Bridge Facility and together with the First Lien Bridge Facility, the Bridge Facilities). Following our entry into the Second Amendment, the Backstop Credit Agreement was terminated. Additionally, in connection with entry into the Second Amendment on February 24, 2025, we entered into the Amended and Restated First Lien Bridge Credit Agreement (the Amended and Restated First Lien Bridge Facility), and the Amended and Restated Second Lien Bridge Credit Agreement (the Amended and Restated Second Lien Bridge Facility, and together with the Amended and Restated First Lien Bridge Facility, the Amended and Restated Bridge Facilities). Following the issuance of the Notes on October 3, 2025, the Amended and Restated Bridge Facilities were terminated.

Redemption of 6.25% Notes Due 2026 During the year ended December 31, 2024, we voluntarily redeemed and repurchased the remaining portion of our then-outstanding 6.25% Notes due 2026. This resulted in principal payments totaling $127.6 million and $2.2 million in accrued interest. We also expensed approximately $0.4 million for the write-off of a portion of the unamortized debt issuance costs that we had been amortizing over the expected life of the borrowing.

In the fourth quarter of 2023, we voluntarily redeemed a portion of our then-outstanding 6.25% Notes due 2026. This resulted in a principal payment of $50.0 million and $0.9 million in accrued interest. We also expensed approximately $0.2 million for the write-off of a portion of the unamortized debt issuance costs that we had been amortizing over the expected life of the borrowing. In the fourth quarter of 2023, we also completed an open market repurchase of our 6.25% Notes due 2026 of $2.4 million.

Non-U.S. Credit Facilities We utilize local currency credit facilities to finance the operations of certain non-U.S. subsidiaries. These credit facilities, some of which are guaranteed by Dauch and/or AAM, Inc., expire at various dates through September 2028. At December 31, 2025, $10.7 million was outstanding under our non-U.S. credit facilities and an additional $99.2 million was available. At December 31, 2024, $27.6 million was outstanding under these facilities and an additional $78.2 million was available.

Treasury stock Treasury stock increased by $2.8 million in 2025 to $238.5 million, as compared to $235.7 million at year-end 2024, due to the withholding and repurchase of shares of Company stock to satisfy employee tax withholding obligations due upon the vesting of stock-based compensation.

Credit ratings To access public debt capital markets, the Company relies on credit rating agencies to assign short-term and long-term credit ratings to our securities as an indicator of credit quality for fixed income investors. A credit rating agency may change or withdraw its ratings based on its assessment of our current and future ability to meet interest and principal repayment obligations. Credit ratings may affect our cost of borrowing and/or our access to debt capital markets. The credit ratings and outlook currently assigned to our securities by the rating agencies are as follows:

	Corporate Family Rating	Senior Unsecured Notes Rating	Senior Secured Notes Rating	Outlook
Standard & Poor's	BB-	B+	BB	Negative
Moody's Investors Services	B1	B3	Ba2	Stable
Fitch	BB-	BB-	BB+	Stable

Dividend program We have not declared or paid any cash dividends on our common stock in 2025 or 2024.

Contractual obligations Our contractual obligations consist primarily of: 1) current and long-term debt; 2) operating and finance lease obligations; 3) obligated purchase commitments for capital expenditures and related project expense; 4) pension and other postretirement benefit obligations, net of GM cost sharing; and 5) interest obligations. Information regarding expected payments by period can be found in Item 8, "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" in this Form 10-K at Note 4 - Long-Term Debt for our current and long-term debt obligations, Note 15 - Leasing for our operating and finance lease obligations, Note 10 - Commitments and Contingencies for purchase commitments related to capital expenditures and project expense, and Note 8 - Employee Benefit Plans for pension and other postretirement benefit obligations.

The expected future interest obligations associated with our current and long-term debt and finance lease obligations are approximately as follows: $336 million in 2026, $336 million in 2027, $325 million in 2028, $304 million in 2029, $239 million in 2030, and $497 million in 2031 and thereafter.

Subsidiary Guarantees of Registered Debt Securities Our 6.875% Notes and 5.00% Notes (collectively, the Notes) are senior unsecured obligations of AAM, Inc. (Issuer); all of which are fully and unconditionally guaranteed, on a joint and several basis, by Dauch and substantially all domestic subsidiaries of AAM, Inc. and MPG Inc. (Subsidiary Guarantors). Dauch has no significant assets other than its 100% ownership in AAM, Inc. and MPG Inc., and no direct subsidiaries other than AAM, Inc. and MPG Inc.

Each guarantee by Dauch and/or any of the Subsidiary Guarantors is:

- a senior obligation of the relevant Subsidiary Guarantors;
- the unsecured and unsubordinated obligation of the relevant Subsidiary Guarantors; and
- of equal rank with all other existing and future unsubordinated and unsecured indebtedness of the relevant Subsidiary Guarantors.

Each guarantee by a Subsidiary Guarantor provides by its terms that it will be automatically, fully and unconditionally released and discharged upon:

- any sale, exchange or transfer (by merger or otherwise) of the capital stock of such Subsidiary Guarantor, or the sale or disposition of all the assets of such Subsidiary Guarantor, which sale, exchange, transfer or disposition is made in compliance with the applicable provisions of the indentures;
- the exercise by the issuer of its legal defeasance option or covenant defeasance option or the discharge of the issuer’s obligations under the indentures in accordance with the terms of the indentures; or
- the election of the issuer to affect such a release following the date that such guaranteed Notes have an investment grade rating from Standard & Poor's Ratings Group, Inc. and Moody's Investors Service, Inc.

The following represents summarized financial information of Dauch, AAM, Inc. and the Subsidiary Guarantors (collectively, the Combined Entities). The information has been prepared on a combined basis and excludes any investments of Dauch, AAM, Inc., or the Subsidiary Guarantors in non-guarantor subsidiaries. Intercompany transactions and amounts between Combined Entities have been eliminated.

Statement of Operations Information	*(in millions)*	
	Year Ended December 31, 2025	**Year Ended December 31, 2024**
Net sales	**$ 4,176.0**	$ 4,268.4
Gross profit	**511.5**	537.9
Income from operations	**6.9**	73.9
Net loss	**(46.8)**	(27.2)

Balance Sheet Information	*(in millions)*	
	December 31, 2025	**December 31, 2024**
Current assets	**$ 2,875.3**	$ 1,038.5
Noncurrent assets	**2,417.7**	2,480.8
Current liabilities	**564.0**	497.7
Noncurrent liabilities	**4,589.5**	3,098.0
Redeemable preferred stock	**—**	—
Noncontrolling interest	**—**	—

At December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, amounts owed by the Combined Entities to non-guarantor entities totaled approximately $20 million and $15 million, respectively, and amounts owed to the Combined Entities from non-guarantor entities totaled approximately $400 million and $380 million, respectively.

CYCLICALITY AND SEASONALITY

Our operations are cyclical because they are directly related to worldwide automotive production, which is itself cyclical and dependent on general economic conditions and other factors. Typically, our business is also moderately seasonal as our major OEM customers historically have an extended shutdown of operations (normally 1-2 weeks) in conjunction with their model year changeover and an approximate one-week shutdown in the month of December. Our major OEM customers also occasionally have longer shutdowns of operations for program changeovers. Accordingly, our quarterly results may reflect these trends.

LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

See Note 13 - Income Taxes and Note 10 - Commitments and Contingencies in Item 8, "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" for discussion of legal proceedings and the effect on the Company.

EFFECT OF NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

See Note 1 - Organization and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies in Item 8, "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" for discussion of new accounting standards and the effect on the Company.

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

In order to prepare consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP, we are required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts and disclosures in our consolidated financial statements. These estimates are subject to an inherent degree of uncertainty and actual results could differ from our estimates.

Other items in our consolidated financial statements require estimation. In our judgment, they are not as critical as those disclosed below. We have discussed and reviewed our critical accounting estimates disclosure with the Audit Committee of our Board of Directors.

VALUATION OF DEFERRED TAX ASSETS AND OTHER TAX LIABILITIES Because we operate in many different geographic locations, including several non-U.S., state and local tax jurisdictions, the evaluation of our ability to use all recognized deferred tax assets is complex. In accordance with ASC 740 - *Income Taxes*, we review the likelihood that we will realize the benefit of deferred tax assets and estimate whether recoverability of our deferred tax assets is “more likely than not,” based on forecasts of taxable income in the related tax jurisdictions. In determining the requirement for a valuation allowance, the historical results, projected future operating results based upon approved business plans, eligible carry forward periods, and tax planning opportunities are considered, along with other relevant positive and negative evidence. If, based upon available evidence, it is more likely than not the deferred tax assets will not be realized, a valuation allowance is recorded.

As of December 31, 2025, we have a valuation allowance of approximately $313.6 million related to net deferred tax assets in several non-U.S. jurisdictions and U.S. federal, state and local jurisdictions. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, our valuation allowance was $288.8 million and $267.1 million, respectively.

If, in the future, we generate taxable income on a sustained basis in non-U.S. and U.S. federal, state and local jurisdictions for which we have recorded valuation allowances, our current estimate of the recoverability of our deferred tax assets could change and result in the future reversal of some or all of the valuation allowance. While we believe we have made appropriate valuations of our deferred tax assets, unforeseen changes in tax legislation, regulatory activities, audit results, operating results, financing strategies, organization structure and other related matters may result in material changes in our deferred tax asset valuation allowances or our tax liabilities.

Further, due to the uncertainty associated with the potential impact of geopolitical conflicts or events, as well as macroeconomic factors, including sustained or increased inflation, renegotiated trade agreements, and tariffs or import restrictions, we may experience lower than projected earnings in certain jurisdictions in future periods and, as a result, it is reasonably possible that changes in valuation allowances could be recognized in future periods and such changes could be material to our financial statements.

Unrecognized Income Tax Benefits

We record uncertain tax positions on the basis of a two-step process whereby: (1) we determine whether it is "more likely than not" that the tax positions will be sustained based on the technical merits of the position: and (2) for those positions that meet the "more likely than not" recognition threshold, we recognize the largest amount of tax benefit that is greater than 50% likely to be realized upon ultimate settlement with the related tax authority. We record interest and penalties on uncertain tax positions in income tax expense (benefit). As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, we had a liability for unrecognized income tax benefits and related interest and penalties of $32.6 million and $34.2 million, respectively. We continue to monitor the progress and conclusions of all ongoing audits and other communications with tax authorities and adjust our estimated liability as necessary.

Other Income Tax Matters - Pending Tax Litigation

We operate in multiple jurisdictions throughout the world and the income tax returns of several subsidiaries in various tax jurisdictions are currently under examination. During their examination of our 2015 U.S. federal income tax return, the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) asserted that income earned by a Luxembourg subsidiary from its Mexican branch operations should be categorized as foreign base company sales income (FBCSI) under Section 954(d) of the Internal Revenue Code and recognized currently as taxable income on our 2015 U.S. federal income tax return. As a result of this assertion, the IRS issued a Notice of Proposed Adjustment (NOPA). The Company disagreed with the NOPA, believes that the proposed adjustment is without merit and contested the matter through the IRS's administrative appeals process. No resolution was reached in the appeals process and, in September 2022, the IRS issued a Notice of Deficiency. The IRS subsequently issued a Notice of Tax Due in December 2022 and we paid the assessed tax and interest of $10.1 million in January 2023. We filed a claim for refund for the amount of tax and interest paid related to this matter for the 2015 tax year and, in December 2023, we filed suit in the U.S. Court of Federal Claims. We have a trial date set to begin court proceedings on this matter in 2026.

We believe, after consultation with tax and legal counsel, that it is more likely than not that our structure did not give rise to FBCSI, and it's likely that we will be successful in ultimately defending our position. As such, we have not recorded any impact of the IRS’s proposed adjustment in our consolidated financial statements as of, and for the years ended, December 31, 2025, December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, with the exception of the cash payment and associated income tax receivable of $10.1 million paid by the Company to the IRS in 2023. As of December 31, 2025, in the event the Company is not successful in defending its position, the potential additional income tax expense, including estimated interest charges, related to tax years 2015 through 2023, is estimated to be in the range of approximately $335 million to $385 million.

The IRS has subsequently issued to the Company additional NOPAs for this matter for each of the tax years 2016 through 2022. The issuance of these NOPAs does not impact the aforementioned estimated range of potential income tax expense and interest charges and does not alter our belief that it is more likely than not that our structure did not give rise to FBCSI and that it’s likely that we will be successful in ultimately defending our position.

PENSION AND OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFITS In calculating our assets, liabilities and expenses related to pension and OPEB, key assumptions include the discount rate, expected long-term rates of return on plan assets, mortality projections and rates of increase in health care costs.

The discount rates used in the valuation of our U.S. pension and OPEB obligations were based on an actuarial review of a hypothetical portfolio of long-term, high quality corporate bonds matched against the expected payment stream for each of our plans. In 2025, the weighted-average discount rates determined on that basis were 5.35% for the valuation of our pension benefit obligations and 5.45% for the valuation of our OPEB obligations. The discount rates used in the valuations of our non-U.S. pension obligations were based on hypothetical yield curves developed from corporate bond yield information within each regional market. In 2025, the weighted-average discount rate determined on that basis was 5.15% for our non-U.S. plans. The expected weighted-average long-term rates of return on our plan assets were 6.75% for our U.S. plans, and 5.80% for our non-U.S. plans in 2025.

We developed these rates of return assumptions based on future capital market expectations for the asset classes represented within our portfolio and a review of long-term historical returns. The asset allocation for our plans was developed in consideration of the demographics of the plan participants and expected payment stream of the liability. Our investment policy allocates approximately 25% - 35% of the U.S. plan assets to equity securities, with the remainder invested in fixed income securities, hedge fund investments and cash. The rates of increase in health care costs are based on current market conditions, inflationary expectations and historical information.

All of our assumptions were developed in consultation with our actuarial service providers. While we believe that we have selected reasonable assumptions for the valuation of our pension and OPEB obligations at year-end 2025, actual trends could result in materially different valuations. The effect on our pension plans of a 0.5% decrease in both the discount rate and expected return on assets is shown below as of December 31, 2025, our valuation date.

	Discount Rate	Expected Return on Assets
	(in millions)	
Decline in funded status	$ (19.9)	N/A
Increase in 2025 expense	$ —	$ 2.0

No changes in benefit levels or in the amortization of gains or losses have been assumed.

For 2026, we assumed a weighted-average annual increase in the per-capita cost of covered health care benefits of 7.0% for OPEB. The rate is assumed to decrease gradually to 5.0% by 2036 and remain at that level thereafter. A 0.5% decrease in the discount rate for our OPEB would have increased total expense in 2025 and the postretirement obligation, net of GM cost sharing, at December 31, 2025 by $0.4 million and $8.1 million, respectively. A 1.0% increase in the assumed health care trend rate would have increased total service and interest cost in 2025 and the postretirement obligation, net of GM cost sharing, at December 31, 2025 by $0.7 million and $12.5 million, respectively.

The Company and GM share in the cost of OPEB for eligible retirees proportionally based on the length of service an employee had with the Company and GM. We estimate the future cost sharing payments and present it as an asset on our Consolidated Balance Sheet. As of December 31, 2025, we estimated $125.3 million in future GM cost sharing. If, in the future, GM were unable to fulfill this financial obligation, our OPEB obligations could be different than our current estimates.

GOODWILL We record goodwill when the purchase price of acquired businesses exceeds the value of their identifiable net tangible and intangible assets acquired. We periodically evaluate goodwill for impairment in accordance with the accounting guidance for goodwill and other indefinite-lived intangibles that are not amortized. We review our goodwill for impairment annually during the fourth quarter. In addition, we review goodwill for impairment whenever adverse events or changes in circumstances indicate a possible impairment.

This review is performed at the reporting unit level, and involves a comparison of the fair value of the reporting unit with its carrying amount, including goodwill. If the fair value of the reporting unit exceeds its carrying amount, goodwill of the reporting unit is not considered impaired. If the carrying amount of the reporting unit exceeds its fair value, an impairment loss is recognized in an amount equal to the excess carrying value over fair value.

In performing goodwill impairment testing, we utilize a third-party valuation specialist to assist management in determining the fair value of our reporting units. Fair value of each reporting unit is estimated based on a combination of discounted cash flows and the use of pricing multiples derived from an analysis of comparable public companies multiplied against historical and/or anticipated financial metrics of each reporting unit. These calculations contain uncertainties as they require management to make assumptions including, but not limited to, market comparables, future cash flows of the reporting units, and appropriate discount and long-term growth rates. A decline in the actual cash flows of our reporting units in future periods, as compared to the projected cash flows used in our valuations, could result in the carrying value of the reporting units exceeding their respective fair values. Further, a change in market comparables, discount rate or long-term growth rate, as a result of a change in economic conditions or otherwise, could result in the carrying values of the reporting units exceeding their respective fair values.

Our business is organized into two segments: Driveline and Metal Forming. Under the goodwill guidance, we determined that each of our segments represents a reporting unit. The determination of our reporting units and impairment indicators also require us to make significant judgments. At December 31, 2025 and 2024, all goodwill was associated with our Driveline reporting unit. As a result of our goodwill impairment test completed in the fourth quarter of 2024, we determined that the fair value of our Driveline reporting unit exceeded its carrying value by approximately 40%.

For our goodwill impairment test in the fourth quarter of 2025, we utilized a Step 0 qualitative analysis, as permitted under the guidance in ASC 350, and concluded that it is more-likely-than-not that the fair value of Driveline exceeded its carrying value as of the testing date. We concluded that a Step 0 analysis was appropriate based on the significant excess of fair value over carrying value for Driveline resulting from our 2024 goodwill impairment test, and further as a result of relative stability in our operating environment. In addition, financial results of Driveline for 2025 were comparable to 2024, as were Driveline's projected financial results in our current long-range plan, as compared to the plan utilized in the 2024 goodwill impairment test. See Note 3 - Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets for further detail regarding our goodwill.

IMPAIRMENT OF LONG-LIVED ASSETS Long-lived assets, excluding goodwill, to be held and used are reviewed for impairment whenever adverse events or changes in circumstances indicate a possible impairment. Recoverability of each “held for use” asset group affected by impairment indicators is determined by comparing the forecasted undiscounted cash flows of the operations to which the assets relate to their carrying amount. If the carrying amount of an asset group exceeds the undiscounted cash flows and is therefore not recoverable, the assets in this group are written down to their estimated fair value. We estimate fair value based on market prices, when available, or on a discounted cash flow analysis. Long-lived assets held for sale are recorded at the lower of their carrying amount or fair value less cost to sell. Significant judgments and estimates used by management when evaluating long-lived assets for impairment include:

- An assessment as to whether an adverse event or circumstance has triggered the need for an impairment review;
- Determination of asset groups, the primary asset within each group, and the primary asset's average estimated useful life;
- Undiscounted future cash flows generated by the assets; and
- Determination of fair value when an impairment is deemed to exist, which may require assumptions related to future general economic conditions, future expected production volumes, product pricing and cost estimates, working capital and capital investment requirements, discount rates and estimated liquidation values.

PRODUCT WARRANTY We record a liability and related charge to cost of goods sold for estimated warranty obligations at the dates our products are sold or when specific warranty issues are identified. Product warranties not expected to be paid within one year are recorded as a noncurrent liability on our Consolidated Balance Sheet. Our estimated warranty obligations for products sold are based on significant management estimates, with input from our warranty, sales, engineering, quality and legal departments. For products and customers with actual warranty payment experience, we estimate warranty costs principally based on past claims history. For certain products and customers, actual warranty payment experience does not exist or is not mature. In these cases, we estimate our costs based on the contractual arrangements with our customers, existing customers' warranty program terms and internal and external warranty data, which includes a determination of our responsibility for potential warranty issues or claims and estimates of repair costs. We actively study trends of our warranty claims and take action to improve product quality and minimize warranty claims. We continuously evaluate these estimates and our customers' administration of their warranty programs. We closely monitor actual warranty claim data and adjust the liability, as necessary, on a quarterly basis.

Our warranty accrual was $63.3 million as of December 31, 2025 and $60.6 million as of December 31, 2024. During 2025 and 2024, we made adjustments to our warranty accrual to reflect revised estimates regarding our projected future warranty obligations. Actual experience could differ from the amounts estimated requiring adjustments to these liabilities in future periods. It is possible that changes in our assumptions or future warranty issues could materially affect our financial position and results of operations.

ACCOUNTING FOR ACQUISITIONS On February 3, 2026, we completed our acquisition of Dowlais and are therefore subject to the accounting guidance as prescribed by ASC 805 - Business Combinations. In accordance with this guidance, we are required to allocate the purchase price of an acquired business to its identifiable assets and liabilities based on fair value. The excess purchase price over the fair value of identifiable assets and liabilities, if any, is recorded as goodwill. Determining the fair values of assets acquired and liabilities assumed, especially with regard to intangible assets, requires significant levels of estimates and assumptions made by management. In order to assist management, we utilize third party valuation experts in determining the fair values.

If the initial accounting for an acquisition is incomplete by the end of the reporting period in which the acquisition occurs, we record provisional amounts for the incomplete items. We have the ability to make measurement period adjustments, as necessary, to reflect new information obtained about facts and circumstances that existed as of the acquisition date that, if known, would have affected the measurement of the amounts recognized on the date of acquisition. The measurement period ends once we receive the information that was not obtainable as of the acquisition date, and should not exceed one year from the acquisition date.

Forward-Looking Statements

In this MD&A and elsewhere in this Form 10-K (Annual Report), we make statements concerning our expectations, beliefs, plans, objectives, goals, strategies, and future events or performance. Such statements are “forward-looking” statements within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 and relate to trends and events that may affect our future financial position and operating results. The terms such as “will,” “may,” “could,” “would,” “plan,” “believe,” “expect,” “anticipate,” “intend,” “project,” "target," and similar words or expressions, as well as statements in future tense, are intended to identify forward-looking statements.

Forward-looking statements should not be read as a guarantee of future performance or results and will not necessarily be accurate indications of the times at, or by, which such performance or results will be achieved. Forward-looking statements are based on information available at the time those statements are made and/or management’s good faith belief as of that time with respect to future events and are subject to risks and may differ materially from those expressed in or suggested by the forward-looking statements. Important factors that could cause such differences include, but are not limited to:

- global economic conditions, including the impact of inflation, recession or recessionary concerns, or slower growth in the markets in which we operate;
- reduced purchases of our products by General Motors Company (GM), Ford Motor Company (Ford), Stellantis N.V. (Stellantis) or other customers;
- reduced demand for our customers' products (particularly light trucks and sport utility vehicles (SUVs) produced by GM, Ford and Stellantis);
- our ability to consummate strategic initiatives and successfully integrate acquisitions and joint ventures;
- our ability to respond to changes in technology, increased competition or pricing pressures;
- our ability to develop and produce new products that reflect market demand;
- lower-than-anticipated market acceptance of new or existing products;
- our ability to attract new customers and programs for new products;
- risks inherent in our global operations (including tariffs and the potential consequences thereof to us, our suppliers, and our customers and their suppliers, adverse changes in trade agreements, such as the United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement (USMCA), compliance with customs and trade regulations, immigration policies, political stability or geopolitical conflicts, taxes and other law changes, potential disruptions of production and supply, and currency rate fluctuations);
- supply shortages and the availability of natural gas or other fuel and utility sources in certain regions, labor shortages, including increased labor costs, or price increases in raw material and/or freight, utilities or other operating supplies for us or our customers as a result of pandemic or epidemic illness, geopolitical conflicts, natural disasters or otherwise;
- a significant disruption in operations at one or more of our key manufacturing facilities;
- risks inherent in transitioning our business from internal combustion engine vehicle products to hybrid and electric vehicle products;
- our ability to realize the expected revenues from our new and incremental business backlog;
- negative or unexpected tax consequences, including those resulting from tax litigation;
- risks related to a failure of our information technology systems and networks, including cloud-based applications, and risks associated with current and emerging technology threats, and damage from computer viruses, unauthorized access, cyber attacks, including increasingly sophisticated cyber attacks incorporating use of artificial intelligence, and other similar disruptions;
- our suppliers', our customers' and their suppliers' ability to maintain satisfactory labor relations and avoid or minimize work stoppages;
- cost or availability of financing for working capital, capital expenditures, research and development (R&D) or other general corporate purposes including acquisitions, as well as our ability to comply with financial covenants;
- our customers' and suppliers' availability of financing for working capital, capital expenditures, R&D or other general corporate purposes;
- an impairment of our goodwill, other intangible assets, or long-lived assets if our business or market conditions indicate that the carrying values of those assets exceed their fair values;
- liabilities arising from warranty claims, product recall or field actions, product liability and legal proceedings to which we are or may become a party, or the impact of product recall or field actions on our customers;
- our ability or our customers' and suppliers' ability to successfully launch new product programs on a timely basis;
- risks of environmental issues, including impacts of climate-related events, that could result in unforeseen issues or costs at our facilities, or risks of noncompliance with environmental laws and regulations, including reputational damage;
- our ability to maintain satisfactory labor relations and avoid work stoppages;
- our ability to achieve the level of cost reductions required to sustain global cost competitiveness or our ability to recover certain cost increases from our customers;
- price volatility in, or reduced availability of, fuel;
- our ability to protect our intellectual property and successfully defend against assertions made against us;
- adverse changes in laws, government regulations or market conditions affecting our products or our customers' products;
- our ability or our customers' and suppliers' ability to comply with regulatory requirements and the potential costs of such compliance;
- changes in liabilities arising from pension and other postretirement benefit obligations;
- our ability to attract and retain qualified personnel in key positions and functions; and
- other unanticipated events and conditions that may hinder our ability to compete.

It is not possible to foresee or identify all such factors and we make no commitment to update any forward-looking statement or to disclose any facts, events or circumstances after the date hereof that may affect the accuracy of any forward-looking statement.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk

MARKET RISK

Our business and financial results are affected by fluctuations in global financial markets, including currency exchange rates and interest rates. Our hedging policy has been developed to manage these risks to an acceptable level based on management's judgment of the appropriate trade-off between risk, opportunity and cost. We do not hold financial instruments for trading or speculative purposes.

CURRENCY EXCHANGE RISK From time to time, we use foreign currency forward contracts to reduce the effects of fluctuations in exchange rates relating to certain foreign currencies. At December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, we had currency forward contracts outstanding with a total notional amount of $216.2 million and $228.1 million, respectively, that hedge our exposure to changes in foreign currency exchange rates for certain payroll expenses into the second quarter of 2028 and the purchase of certain working capital items into the second quarter of 2026. The potential decrease in fair value of foreign exchange contracts, assuming a 10% adverse change in the foreign currency exchange rates, would be approximately $19.5 million at December 31, 2025 and was approximately $20.7 million at December 31, 2024.

In January 2025, in connection with the Business Combination, we entered into a foreign currency forward (the Business Combination Derivative) to reduce the variability in cash flows as a result of fluctuations in the foreign currency exchange rate between the U.S. dollar and pound sterling. This foreign currency forward contract was non-designated and recognized at fair value each reporting period through the closing of the Business Combination with changes in fair value recognized in Other income (expense), net in our Consolidated Statement of Operations. At December 31, 2025, we had a notional amount outstanding under the Business Combination Derivative of £571.0 million, which was equivalent to approximately $769 million. Upon the closing of the Business Combination on February 3, 2026, the Business Combination Derivative was settled and we received net cash proceeds of approximately $65 million.

In the second quarter of 2024, we entered into a fixed-to-fixed cross-currency swap that is designated as a fair value hedge. The fixed-to-fixed cross-currency swap reduces the variability of functional currency equivalent cash flows associated with changes in exchange rates on certain Euro-based intercompany loans. At December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, we had a notional amount outstanding under the fixed-to-fixed cross-currency swap of €175.0 million, which was equivalent to $205.5 million and $181.2 million, respectively. The fixed-to-fixed cross-currency swap hedges our exposure to changes in exchange rates on the intercompany loans through the second quarter of 2027. The potential decrease in fair value of the fixed-to-fixed cross-currency swap, assuming a 10% adverse change in foreign currency exchange rates, would be approximately $20.6 million at December 31, 2025 and was approximately $18.1 million at December 31, 2024.

Future business operations and opportunities, including the expansion of our business outside North America, may further increase the risk that cash flows resulting from these global operations may be adversely affected by changes in currency exchange rates. If and when appropriate, we intend to manage these risks by creating natural hedges in the structure of our global operations, utilizing local currency funding of these expansions and various types of foreign exchange contracts.

INTEREST RATE RISK We are exposed to variable interest rates on certain credit facilities. From time to time, we have used interest rate hedging to reduce the effects of fluctuations in market interest rates. In the third quarter of 2023, we entered into a variable-to-fixed interest rate swap to reduce the variability of cash flows associated with interest payments on our variable rate debt. In the fourth quarter of 2025, we discontinued the variable-to-fixed interest rate swap. Also, in the fourth quarter of 2025, we entered into a new variable-to-fixed interest rate swap to reduce the variability of cash flows associated with interest payments on our variable rate debt. As of December 31, 2025, we have $700.0 million notional amount hedged in relation to our variable-to-fixed interest rate swap into the second quarter of 2026, which subsequently increases to $1.0 billion through the fourth quarter of 2028, and decreases thereafter to $900.0 million through the fourth quarter of 2030 and to $500.0 million through the fourth quarter of 2031.

The pre-tax earnings and cash flow impact of a one-percentage-point increase in interest rates (approximately 15% of our weighted-average interest rate at December 31, 2025) on our long-term debt outstanding at December 31, 2025 would be approximately $4.4 million and was approximately $4.3 million at December 31, 2024, on an annualized basis.

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

Consolidated Statements of Operations

Year Ended December 31,

	2025	2024	2023
	(in millions, except per share data)		
Net sales	**$ 5,836.7**	$ 6,124.9	$ 6,079.5
Cost of goods sold	**5,132.2**	5,383.5	5,455.2
Gross profit	**704.5**	741.4	624.3
Selling, general and administrative expenses	**389.0**	387.1	366.9
Amortization of intangible assets	**81.8**	82.9	85.6
Impairment charges (Note 2)	**8.0**	12.0	—
Restructuring and acquisition-related costs	**113.4**	18.0	25.2
Operating income	**112.3**	241.4	146.6
Interest expense	**(201.1)**	(186.0)	(201.7)
Interest income	**39.8**	28.1	26.2
Other income (expense)			
Debt refinancing and redemption costs	**(6.2)**	(0.6)	(1.3)
Gain on Business Combination Derivative (Note 5)	**52.9**	—	—
Pension curtailment and settlement charges	**—**	—	(1.3)
Loss on equity securities	**—**	(0.1)	(1.1)
Other income (expense), net	**3.8**	(20.0)	8.1
Income (loss) before income taxes	**1.5**	62.8	(24.5)
Income tax expense	**21.2**	27.8	9.1
Net income (loss)	**$ (19.7)**	$ 35.0	$ (33.6)
Basic earnings (loss) per share	**$ (0.17)**	$ 0.29	$ (0.29)
Diluted earnings (loss) per share	**$ (0.17)**	$ 0.29	$ (0.29)

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements

DAUCH CORPORATION

Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss)
Year Ended December 31,

	2025	2024	2023
		(in millions)	
Net income (loss)	**$ (19.7)**	$ 35.0	$ (33.6)
Other comprehensive income (loss)			
Defined benefit plans, net of tax of $2.4 million, $2.8 million and $(0.4) million in 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively	**(7.1)**	(11.9)	1.6
Foreign currency translation adjustments	**77.2**	(44.7)	7.4
Changes in hedges, net of tax of $(5.6) million, $4.4 million and $1.9 million in 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively	**16.0**	(32.7)	3.5
Other comprehensive income (loss)	**86.1**	(89.3)	12.5
Comprehensive income (loss)	**$ 66.4**	$ (54.3)	$ (21.1)

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements

DAUCH CORPORATION

Consolidated Balance Sheets
December 31,

	2025	2024
Assets	*(in millions, except per share data)*	
Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	**$ 708.9**	$ 552.9
Restricted cash (Note 4)	**1,496.6**	—
Accounts receivable, net	**733.0**	709.1
Inventories, net	**466.4**	442.5
Prepaid expenses and other	**230.1**	152.2
Current assets held-for-sale	**—**	58.1
Total current assets	**3,635.0**	1,914.8
Property, plant and equipment, net	**1,591.5**	1,622.8
Deferred income taxes	**235.9**	199.5
Goodwill	**174.4**	172.0
Other intangible assets, net	**375.2**	456.7
GM postretirement cost sharing asset	**116.0**	111.7
Operating lease right-of-use assets	**122.3**	110.3
Other assets and deferred charges	**419.9**	472.1
Total assets	**$ 6,670.2**	$ 5,059.9
Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity		
Current liabilities		
Current portion of long-term debt	**$ 10.4**	$ 47.9
Accounts payable	**718.3**	700.5
Accrued compensation and benefits	**254.9**	193.0
Deferred revenue	**38.5**	14.2
Current portion of operating lease liabilities	**24.7**	22.8
Accrued expenses and other	**187.2**	172.4
Current liabilities held-for-sale	**—**	24.4
Total current liabilities	**1,234.0**	1,175.2
Long-term debt, net	**4,039.1**	2,576.9
Deferred revenue	**33.9**	37.0
Deferred income taxes	**9.1**	11.8
Long-term portion of operating lease liabilities	**100.1**	89.9
Postretirement benefits and other long-term liabilities	**614.0**	606.3
Total liabilities	**6,030.2**	4,497.1
Stockholders' equity		
Preferred stock, par value $0.01 per share; 10.0 million shares authorized; no shares outstanding in 2025 or 2024	**—**	—
Series common stock, par value $0.01 per share; 40.0 million shares authorized; no shares outstanding in 2025 or 2024	**—**	—
Common stock, par value $0.01 per share; 150.0 million shares authorized; 130.0 million and 128.3 million shares issued as of December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, respectively	**1.3**	1.3
Paid-in capital	**1,411.2**	1,397.6
Accumulated deficit	**(267.9)**	(248.2)
Treasury stock at cost, 11.3 million shares in 2025 and 10.7 million shares in 2024	**(238.5)**	(235.7)
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)		
Defined benefit plans, net of tax	**(164.3)**	(157.2)
Foreign currency translation adjustments	**(109.8)**	(187.0)
Unrecognized gain (loss) on hedges, net of tax	**8.0**	(8.0)
Total stockholders' equity	**640.0**	562.8
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	**$ 6,670.2**	$ 5,059.9

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements

DAUCH CORPORATION

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
Year Ended December 31,

	2025	2024	2023
		(in millions)	
Operating activities			
Net income (loss)	**$ (19.7)**	$ 35.0	$ (33.6)
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities			
Depreciation and amortization	**459.5**	469.7	487.2
Impairment charge (Note 2)	**8.0**	12.0	—
Deferred income taxes	**(43.3)**	(31.9)	(45.7)
Stock-based compensation	**13.6**	15.0	13.4
Pensions and other postretirement benefits, net of contributions	**(7.7)**	(12.8)	(19.1)
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment, net	**9.0**	5.8	5.8
Loss on equity securities	**—**	0.1	1.1
Gain on Business Combination Derivative (Note 5)	**(52.9)**	—	—
Debt refinancing and redemption costs	**6.2**	0.6	1.3
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of amounts acquired or disposed			
Accounts receivable	**(22.7)**	70.3	7.2
Inventories	**(7.0)**	17.1	(13.2)
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	**93.3**	(64.2)	58.6
Deferred revenue	**15.4**	(33.3)	(16.1)
Other assets and liabilities	**(40.1)**	(28.0)	(50.8)
Net cash provided by operating activities	**411.6**	455.4	396.1
Investing activities			
Purchases of property, plant and equipment	**(256.5)**	(248.0)	(194.6)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	**5.6**	4.0	0.9
Proceeds from government grants	**—**	2.0	—
Purchase buyouts of leases	**(5.8)**	(3.1)	(2.1)
Proceeds from sale of business, net (Note 2)	**64.4**	—	—
Proceeds from disposition of affiliates (Note 2)	**30.1**	—	—
Acquisition of business, net of cash acquired	**(2.5)**	(7.3)	(2.5)
Proceeds from sale of equity securities	**—**	0.8	—
Investment in affiliates	**(4.9)**	(3.2)	(3.2)
Proceeds from insurance claim	**—**	—	17.0
Net cash used in investing activities	**(169.6)**	(254.8)	(184.5)
Financing activities			
Payments of Revolving Credit Facility	**—**	—	(25.0)
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt	**2,108.7**	7.0	35.8
Payments of long-term debt	**(676.8)**	(155.4)	(184.8)
Debt issuance costs	**(28.2)**	(1.7)	(3.2)
Purchase of treasury stock	**(2.8)**	(2.8)	(14.7)
Finance lease obligations and other	**(5.4)**	(3.3)	(13.6)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	**1,395.5**	(156.2)	(205.5)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash	**15.1**	(11.4)	2.3
Net increase in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	**1,652.6**	33.0	8.4
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at beginning of year	**552.9**	519.9	511.5
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at end of year	**$ 2,205.5**	$ 552.9	$ 519.9
Supplemental cash flow information			
Interest paid	**$ 175.7**	$ 184.6	$ 186.4
Income taxes paid, net	**$ 54.6**	$ 49.5	$ 54.9

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements

DAUCH CORPORATION

Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity

	Common Stock					
	Shares Outstanding	**Par Value**	**Paid-in Capital**	**Retained Earnings (Accumulated Deficit)**	**Treasury Stock**	**Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)**
	(in millions)					
Accrual at January 1, 2023	114.6	$ 1.3	$ 1,369.2	$ (249.6)	$ (218.2)	$ (275.4)
Net loss				(33.6)		
Changes in hedges						3.5
Foreign currency translation adjustments						7.4
Defined benefit plans, net						1.6
Vesting of stock-based compensation	4.1	—				
Stock-based compensation			13.4			
Purchase of treasury stock	(1.6)				(14.7)	
Balance at December 31, 2023	117.1	$ 1.3	$ 1,382.6	$ (283.2)	$ (232.9)	$ (262.9)
Net income				35.0		
Changes in hedges						(32.7)
Foreign currency translation adjustments						(44.7)
Defined benefit plans, net						(11.9)
Vesting of stock-based compensation	0.9	—				
Stock-based compensation			15.0			
Purchase of treasury stock	(0.4)				(2.8)	
Balance at December 31, 2024	117.6	$ 1.3	$ 1,397.6	$ (248.2)	$ (235.7)	$ (352.2)
Net loss				**(19.7)**		
Changes in hedges						**16.0**
Foreign currency translation adjustments						**77.2**
Defined benefit plans, net						**(7.1)**
Vesting of stock-based compensation	**1.7**	**—**				
Stock-based compensation			**13.6**			
Purchase of treasury stock	**(0.6)**				**(2.8)**	
Balance at December 31, 2025	**118.7**	**$ 1.3**	**$ 1,411.2**	**$ (267.9)**	**$ (238.5)**	**$ (266.1)**

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements

1. ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

ORGANIZATION Effective January 26, 2026, American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc. changed its name to Dauch Corporation. As used in this report, except as otherwise indicated in information incorporated by reference, references to “our Company,” "we," "our," "us" or “Dauch” mean Dauch Corporation and its subsidiaries and predecessors, collectively.

Dauch Corporation is a premier Driveline and Metal Forming supplier serving the global automotive industry with a powertrain-agnostic product portfolio that supports electric, hybrid, and internal combustion vehicles. The company is headquartered in Detroit, Michigan, with operations that span 24 countries and more than 175 locations. Formed through the acquisition of Dowlais Group plc and its subsidiaries - GKN Automotive and GKN Powder Metallurgy, Dauch unites deep engineering roots with global manufacturing capabilities and an entrepreneurial spirit to move mobility forward.

PRINCIPLES OF CONSOLIDATION We include the accounts of Dauch Corporation and its subsidiaries in our consolidated financial statements. We eliminate the effects of all intercompany transactions, balances and profits in our consolidation.

CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS Cash and cash equivalents include all cash balances, savings accounts, sweep accounts, and highly liquid investments in money market funds and certificates of deposit with maturities of 90 days or less at the time of purchase.

REVENUE RECOGNITION We are obligated under our contracts with customers to manufacture and supply products for use in our customers’ operations. We satisfy these performance obligations at the point in time that the customer obtains control of the products, which is the point in time that the customer is able to direct the use of, and obtain substantially all of the remaining benefits from, the products. This typically occurs upon shipment to the customer in accordance with purchase orders and delivery releases issued by our customers. We do not include amounts collected from customers for sales and other taxes in our transaction price and thus do not recognize these amounts as revenue. See Note 11 - Revenue from Contracts with Customers for more detail on our revenue.

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE The majority of our accounts receivable are due from original equipment manufacturers (OEMs) in the automotive industry and are considered past due when payment is not received within the terms stated within the contract. Trade accounts receivable for our customers are generally due within approximately 50 days from the date our customers receive our product.

Amounts due from customers are stated net of allowances for credit losses. We determine our allowances by considering our expected credit losses, in addition to factors such as our previous loss history, customers' ability to pay their obligations to us, and the condition of the general economy and industry as a whole. The allowance for credit losses was $1.3 million and $2.5 million as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. We write-off accounts receivable when they become uncollectible.

We have agreements in place with factoring companies to sell customer receivables on a nonrecourse basis from certain of our locations in Europe and Asia. The factoring companies collect payment for the sold receivables and we have no continuing involvement with such receivables. We also participate in an early payment program offered by our largest customer, which allows us to sell certain of our North American receivables from this customer to a third party at our discretion. We have no continuing involvement with the sold receivables.

CUSTOMER TOOLING AND PRE-PRODUCTION COSTS RELATED TO LONG-TERM SUPPLY AGREEMENTS Engineering, research and development (R&D), and other pre-production design and development costs for products sold on long-term supply arrangements are expensed as incurred unless we have a contractual guarantee for reimbursement from the customer. Reimbursements received for pre-production costs relating to awarded programs are deferred and recognized into revenue over the life of the associated program. Reimbursements received for pre-production costs relating to future programs that have not been awarded, or amounts received for programs that become discontinued prior to production, are recorded as a reduction of expense.

Costs for tooling used to make products sold on long-term supply arrangements for which we have either title to the assets or the noncancelable right to use the assets during the term of the supply arrangement are capitalized in Property, plant and equipment, net. Reimbursable costs for tooling assets for which our customer has title and we do not have a noncancelable right to use during the term of the supply arrangement, are recorded in accounts receivable in our Consolidated Balance Sheets. The reimbursement for the customer-owned tooling is recorded as a reduction of accounts receivable upon collection. Capitalized items and customer receipts in excess of tooling costs specifically related to a supply arrangement are amortized over the shorter of the term of the arrangement or over the estimated useful lives of the related assets.

INVENTORIES We state our inventories at the lower of cost or net realizable value. The cost of our inventories is determined using the first-in-first-out method. When we determine that our gross inventories exceed usage requirements, or if inventories become obsolete or otherwise not salable, we record a provision for such loss as a component of our inventory accounts.

Inventories consist of the following:

	December 31,	
	2025	**2024**
	(in millions)	
Raw materials and work-in-progress	**$ 383.5**	$ 362.0
Finished goods	**114.5**	108.4
Gross inventories	**498.0**	470.4
Inventory valuation reserves	**(31.6)**	(27.9)
Inventories, net	**$ 466.4**	$ 442.5

MAINTENANCE, REPAIR AND OPERATIONS (MRO) MATERIALS We include all spare parts and other durable materials for machinery and equipment that are consumed in the manufacturing process in MRO, which is included in Other assets and deferred charges in our Consolidated Balance Sheets. MRO assets are capitalized at actual cost and amortized on a straight-line basis over a useful life of six years, beginning from their purchase date. Repair costs for MRO assets are expensed in the period incurred. Amortization expense related to MRO was $62.4 million, $58.3 million and $55.6 million for 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (PP&E) We state property, plant and equipment, including amortizable tooling, at historical cost, as adjusted for impairments. Construction in progress includes costs incurred for the construction of buildings and building improvements, and machinery and equipment in process. Repair and maintenance costs that do not extend the useful life or otherwise improve the utility of the asset beyond its existing useful state are expensed in the period incurred.

We record depreciation and tooling amortization using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the depreciable assets. Depreciation and tooling amortization amounted to $315.3 million, $328.5 million and $346.0 million in 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Property, plant and equipment consists of the following:

	Estimated Useful Lives	December 31,	
		2025	**2024**
	(years)	*(in millions)*	
Land	Indefinite	**$ 53.9**	$ 51.1
Land improvements	10 - 15	**28.2**	27.0
Buildings and building improvements	15 - 40	**732.4**	684.6
Machinery and equipment	3 - 12	**3,836.5**	3,672.9
Construction in progress		**213.0**	200.5
		4,864.0	4,636.1
Accumulated depreciation and amortization		**(3,272.5)**	(3,013.3)
Property, plant and equipment, net		**$ 1,591.5**	$ 1,622.8

As of December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, we had unpaid purchases of plant and equipment in our accounts payable of $54.3 million, $57.4 million and $43.1 million, respectively.

IMPAIRMENT OF LONG-LIVED ASSETS When impairment indicators exist, we evaluate the carrying value of long-lived assets for potential impairment. We consider projected future undiscounted cash flows, trends and other circumstances in making such estimates and evaluations. If impairment is deemed to exist, the carrying amount of the asset is adjusted based on its fair value. Recoverability of assets “held for use” is determined by comparing the forecasted undiscounted cash flows of the operations to which the assets relate to their carrying amount. When the carrying value of an asset group exceeds its fair value and is therefore nonrecoverable, those assets are written down to fair value. Fair value is determined based on market prices, when available, or a discounted cash flow analysis is performed using management estimates.

GOODWILL We record goodwill when the purchase price of acquired businesses exceeds the value of their identifiable net tangible and intangible assets acquired. We test our goodwill annually as of October 1, or more frequently if necessary, for impairment in accordance with the accounting guidance for goodwill and other indefinite-lived intangibles. See Note 3 - Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets, for more detail on our goodwill.

OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS Intangible assets are valued using primarily the relief from royalty method or the multi-period excess earnings method, both of which utilize significant unobservable inputs. These inputs are defined in the fair value hierarchy as Level 3 inputs, which require management to make estimates and assumptions regarding certain financial measures using forecasted or projected information. See Note 3 - Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets, for more detail on our intangible assets.

LEASING We record a right of use asset and lease liability when an agreement grants us the right to substantially all of the economic benefits associated with an identified asset, and we are able to direct the use of that asset throughout the term of the agreement, if such term exceeds 12 months. We exclude balance sheet recognition of right-of-use assets and associated liabilities for lease terms of 12 months or less for all classes of underlying assets. Options to extend or terminate the agreements have been included in the relevant lease term to the extent that they are reasonably certain to be exercised. For agreements that contain both lease and non-lease components, we account for these agreements as a single lease component for all classes of underlying assets. See Note 15 - Leasing, for more detail on our leases.

DEBT ISSUANCE COSTS The costs related to the issuance or modification of long-term debt are deferred and amortized into interest expense over the expected life of the borrowings. As of December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, our unamortized debt issuance costs were $53.7 million and $41.2 million, respectively. Debt issuance costs associated with our senior secured and unsecured notes, as well as our Term Loan A Facility and Term Loan B Facility (as defined in Note 4 - Long-Term Debt), are recorded as a reduction to the related debt liability. Debt issuance costs of $10.2 million and $6.1 million related to our Revolving Credit Facility (also as defined in Note 4 - Long-Term Debt), are classified as Other assets and deferred charges on our Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, respectively. Unamortized debt issuance costs that exist upon the extinguishment of debt are expensed proportionally to the amount of debt extinguished and classified as Debt refinancing and redemption costs on our Consolidated Statements of Operations.

DERIVATIVES We recognize all derivatives on the balance sheet at fair value and we are not subject to master netting agreements. If a derivative qualifies under the accounting guidance as a hedge, depending on the nature of the hedge, changes in the fair value of the derivative are either offset against the change in fair value of the hedged asset, liability or firm commitment through earnings or recognized in other comprehensive income until the hedged item is recognized in earnings. Changes in the fair value of derivatives that do not qualify as hedges, are immediately recognized in earnings. See Note 5 - Derivatives and Risk Management, for more detail on our derivatives.

CURRENCY TRANSLATION AND REMEASUREMENT We translate the assets and liabilities to United States (U.S.) dollars at end-of-period exchange rates for our non-U.S. subsidiaries. We translate the income statement elements of our non-U.S. subsidiaries to U.S. dollars at average-period exchange rates. We report the effect of translation for our non-U.S. subsidiaries that use the local currency as their functional currency as a separate component of stockholders' equity. Gains and losses resulting from the remeasurement of assets and liabilities in a currency other than the functional currency of a subsidiary are reported in current period income. We also report any gains and losses arising from transactions denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of a subsidiary in current period income. These foreign currency gains and losses resulted in a net gain of $9.9 million for the year 2025, a net loss of $17.0 million for the year 2024, and a net gain of $12.8 million for the year 2023, in Other income (expense), net.

PENSION AND OTHER POSTRETIREMENT DEFINED BENEFIT PLANS Net pension and postretirement benefit expenses and the related liabilities are determined on an actuarial basis. These plan expenses and obligations are dependent on management's assumptions developed in consultation with our actuaries. We review these actuarial assumptions at least annually and make modifications when appropriate. See Note 8 - Employee Benefit Plans, for more detail on our pension and other postretirement defined benefit plans.

STOCK-BASED COMPENSATION AND OTHER INCENTIVE COMPENSATION We award stock-based compensation in the form of restricted stock units (RSUs) and performance shares. For the RSUs, the grant date fair value is measured as the stock price at the date of grant. For certain performance based awards, fair value is estimated using valuation techniques that require management to use estimates and assumptions. Certain awards require that management's estimates and assumptions be evaluated at each reporting date to determine if compensation expense related to the award should be adjusted, both on a catch-up and go-forward basis.

We also award incentive compensation in the form of long-term cash awards (LTCAs) and performance units (PUs). We grant the LTCAs payable in cash to certain associates which vest over a three-year period. We also grant PUs payable in cash to officers and certain other associates which vest over a three-year performance period and are based primarily on the Company's three-year cumulative free cash flow.

Compensation expense is recognized over the period during which the requisite service is provided, referred to as the vesting period. See Note 9 - Stock-Based Compensation and Other Incentive Compensation, for more detail on our accounting for stock-based compensation and other incentive compensation.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COSTS We expense R&D, as incurred, in selling, general and administrative expenses on our Consolidated Statements of Operations. R&D spending was $147.0 million, $159.0 million and $155.4 million in 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively. In 2025, 2024 and 2023, our R&D expense is net of approximately $14.7 million, $21.8 million and $37.0 million, respectively, of costs capitalized as a result of contractual guarantees with customers to recover engineering, design and development costs.

DEFERRED INCOME TAX ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AND VALUATION ALLOWANCES Our deferred income tax assets and liabilities reflect the impact of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the basis of such assets and liabilities for income tax purposes.

In accordance with the accounting guidance for income taxes, we review the likelihood that we will realize the benefit of deferred tax assets and estimate whether recoverability of our deferred tax assets is “more likely than not,” based on forecasts of taxable income in the related tax jurisdictions. In determining the requirement for a valuation allowance, the historical results, projected future operating results based upon approved business plans, eligible carry forward periods, and tax planning opportunities are considered, along with other relevant positive and negative evidence. If, based upon available evidence, it is more likely than not the deferred tax assets will not be realized, a valuation allowance is recorded.

We record uncertain tax positions on the basis of a two-step process whereby: 1) we determine whether it is "more likely than not" that the tax positions will be sustained based on the technical merits of the position: and 2) for those positions that meet the "more likely than not" recognition threshold, we recognize the largest amount of tax benefit that is greater than 50% likely to be realized upon ultimate settlement with the related tax authority. We record interest and penalties on uncertain tax positions in income tax expense (benefit).

See Note 13 - Income Taxes, for more detail on our accounting for income taxes.

EARNINGS (LOSS) PER SHARE (EPS) We present EPS using the two-class method. This method allocates undistributed earnings between common shares and non-vested share based payment awards that entitle the holder to non-forfeitable dividend rights. Our participating securities are our non-vested restricted stock units. See Note 14 - Earnings (Loss) Per Share (EPS), for more detail on our accounting for EPS.

PRODUCT WARRANTY We record estimated warranty obligation liabilities at the dates our products are sold, using sales volumes and internal and external warranty data where there is no payment history and historical information about the average cost of warranty claims for customers with prior claims. We estimate our costs based on the contractual arrangements with our customers, existing customer warranty terms and internal and external warranty data, which includes a determination of our warranty claims and actions taken to improve product quality and minimize warranty claims. See Note 10 - Commitments and Contingencies, for detail on our accounting for product warranties.

USE OF ESTIMATES In order to prepare consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP), we are required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts and disclosures in our consolidated financial statements. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

EFFECT OF NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

Standards Recently Adopted

Accounting Standards Update 2023-09

On December 14, 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-09 - *Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures (Topic 740).* ASU 2023-09 expands the existing disclosure requirements for the annual rate reconciliation between the effective tax rate and the statutory federal tax rate by requiring reconciliation items to be disaggregated by defined categories and disclosed as both percentages and amounts. ASU 2023-09 also requires the disaggregation of income taxes paid by jurisdiction for each annual period presented. We adopted this guidance prospectively on January 1, 2025. See Note 13- Income Taxes for our updated income tax disclosures.

Standards Not Yet Adopted

Accounting Standards Update 2024-03

On November 4, 2024, the FASB issued ASU 2024-03 - *Income Statement - Reporting Comprehensive Income - Expense Disaggregation Disclosures (Subtopic 220-40).* ASU 2024-03 expands existing annual and interim requirements for costs and expenses to include a footnote disclosure disaggregating expense captions on the face of the income statement by specific expense categories using a tabular presentation. ASU 2024-03 also requires a qualitative disclosure of the amounts remaining in relevant expense captions that are not separately disclosed as part of the specific expense categories, as well as disclosures about the entity's total selling expenses and in annual periods, a definition of selling expenses.This guidance becomes effective at the beginning of our 2027 fiscal year for annual requirements, and at the beginning of our 2028 fiscal year for interim requirements, using either a prospective or retrospective transition method. We will adopt this guidance on January 1, 2027 for the annual requirements and will adopt the interim requirements on January 1, 2028. We are currently assessing the impact that this standard will have on our consolidated financial statements.

Accounting Standards Update 2025-09

On November 25, 2025, the FASB issued ASU 2025-09 - *Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815): Hedge Accounting Improvements.* ASU 2025-09 amends existing cash flow hedge accounting requirements, allowing for the aggregation of groups of individual forecasted transactions that share a similar risk exposure, rather than requiring a shared risk of exposure. This guidance becomes effective at the beginning of our 2027 fiscal year, and must be applied prospectively for all hedging relationships as of adoption. We expect to adopt this guidance January 1, 2027 and we are currently assessing the impact that this standard will have on our consolidated financial statements.

2. ACQUISITIONS AND DISPOSITIONS

Business Combination with Dowlais Group plc

On February 3, 2026, we completed our previously announced acquisition of Dowlais Group plc (Dowlais) whereby we acquired the entire issued share capital of Dowlais (the Business Combination). Pursuant to the Business Combination, Dowlais shareholders received for each Dowlais ordinary share: 0.0881 shares of new Dauch Corporation common stock and 43 pence per share in cash (approximately $0.59 per share as of the closing date), resulting in the issuance of approximately 117 million shares (and an increase in authorized shares from 150 million shares to 375 million shares) and a total purchase price of approximately $1.7 billion. Following the close of the transaction, the combined company is headquartered in Detroit, Michigan and led by the Company's Chairman and CEO. See Note 4 - Long-Term Debt for additional detail regarding financing for the Business Combination.

We are in the process of valuing the assets acquired and liabilities assumed from Dowlais, as well as identifying and assessing any transactions to be recognized separately from the acquisition. The consolidated financial statements presented in this Form 10-K as of, and for the year ended, December 31, 2025 do not include any amounts or balances of Dowlais as the Business Combination was completed subsequent to the balance sheet date. We will begin to include Dowlais in our consolidated financial statements in the first quarter of 2026.

Disposition of AAM India Manufacturing Corporation Pvt., Ltd.

In October 2024, we entered into a definitive agreement to sell our commercial vehicle axle business and related assets in India (AAM India Manufacturing Corporation Pvt., Ltd.) to Bharat Forge Limited (BFL) for a sales price of $65.0 million. In July 2025, we completed the sale of AAM India Manufacturing Corporation Pvt., Ltd., and in October 2025, we reached an agreement with BFL on the final settlement amount associated with the post-closing adjustments, including the final working capital true-up. As a result, total cash proceeds from the sale, net of cash divested, were $64.4 million.

For the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, we recorded impairment charges of $8.0 million and $12.0 million, respectively, to reduce the carrying value of this business to fair value less cost to sell. The sale of AAM India Manufacturing Corporation Pvt., Ltd. did not qualify for classification as discontinued operations as the sale does not represent a strategic shift in our business that has had, or will have, a major effect on our operations and financial results.

Disposition of Affiliates

In the first quarter of 2025, we exited our 50% ownership of both Hefei AAM Automotive Driveline & Chassis System Co., Ltd. and Liuzhou AAM Automotive Driveline System Co., Ltd. As a result, we collected $30.1 million in cash, which approximated the carrying value of our investments in these joint ventures at the time of disposition. We accounted for these Chinese joint ventures as equity method investments and, as such, their results of operations, cash flows and account balances were not consolidated in our financial statements.

3. GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Goodwill The following table provides a reconciliation of changes in goodwill for the year ended December 31, 2025 and the year ended December 31, 2024:

	Consolidated
	(in millions)
Balance as of January 1, 2024	$ 182.1
Reclassification to Assets held-for-sale	(8.3)
Foreign currency translation	(1.8)
Balance as of December 31, 2024	$ 172.0
Foreign currency translation	**2.4**
Balance as of December 31, 2025	**$ 174.4**

We conduct our annual goodwill impairment test in the fourth quarter of each year, as well as whenever adverse events or changes in circumstances indicate a possible impairment. In performing this test, we utilize a third-party valuation specialist to assist management in determining the fair value of our reporting units. Fair value of each reporting unit is estimated based on a combination of discounted cash flows and the use of pricing multiples derived from an analysis of comparable public companies multiplied against historical and/or anticipated financial metrics of each reporting unit. These calculations contain uncertainties as they require management to make assumptions including, but not limited to, market comparables, future cash flows of the reporting units, and appropriate discount and long-term growth rates. This fair value determination is categorized as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

For our goodwill impairment test in the fourth quarter of 2025, we utilized a Step 0 qualitative analysis, as permitted under the guidance in ASC 350, and concluded that it is more-likely-than-not that the fair value of Driveline exceeded its carrying value as of the testing date. We concluded that a Step 0 analysis was appropriate based on the significant excess of fair value over carrying value for Driveline resulting from our 2024 goodwill impairment test, and further as a result of relative stability in our operating environment. In addition, financial results of Driveline for 2025 were comparable to 2024, as were Driveline's projected financial results in our current long-range plan, as compared to the plan utilized in the 2024 goodwill impairment test.

At December 31, 2025, accumulated goodwill impairment losses were $1,435.5 million. All remaining goodwill is attributable to our Driveline reporting unit.

On July 1, 2025, we completed the sale of AAM India Manufacturing Corporation Pvt., Ltd. to Bharat Forge Limited. As a result, we removed $8.3 million of goodwill associated with this business from our Consolidated Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2025 that had previously been classified as held-for-sale. See Note 2 - Acquisitions and Dispositions for for detail.

Other Intangible Assets The following table provides a reconciliation of the gross carrying amount and associated accumulated amortization for the Company's other intangible assets, which are all subject to amortization, as of December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024:

	December 31, 2025			December 31, 2024		
	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount
	(in millions)					
Capitalized computer software	**$ 61.2**	**$ (55.7)**	**$ 5.5**	$ 60.9	$ (52.6)	$ 8.3
Customer platforms	**856.2**	**(555.0)**	**301.2**	856.2	(491.6)	364.6
Customer relationships	**53.0**	**(29.9)**	**23.1**	53.0	(26.5)	26.5
Technology and other	**149.5**	**(104.1)**	**45.4**	153.8	(96.5)	57.3
Total	**$ 1,119.9**	**$ (744.7)**	**$ 375.2**	$ 1,123.9	$ (667.2)	$ 456.7

Amortization expense for our intangible assets was $81.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2025, $82.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2024, and $85.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2023. Estimated amortization expense for the years 2026 through 2029 is expected to be approximately $80 million per year, decreasing to approximately $50 million in 2030, as the intangible assets identified as part of our 2017 acquisition of Metaldyne Performance Group, Inc. become fully amortized. These expected future amounts are on a Company stand-alone basis and do not include amortization expense that may be incurred in connection with the Business Combination.

4. LONG-TERM DEBT

Long-term debt, net consists of the following:

	December 31,	
	2025	**2024**
	(in millions)	
Revolving credit facility	**$ —**	$ —
Term Loan A Facility	**484.3**	484.3
Term Loan B Facility	**648.0**	648.0
7.75% Notes due 2033	**1,250.0**	—
6.875% Notes due 2028	**250.0**	400.0
6.50% Notes due 2027	**—**	500.0
6.375% Notes due 2032	**850.0**	—
5.00% Notes due 2029	**600.0**	600.0
Non-U.S. credit facilities	**10.7**	27.6
Total debt	**4,093.0**	2,659.9
Less: Current portion of long-term debt	**10.4**	47.9
Long-term debt	**4,082.6**	2,612.0
Less: Debt issuance costs	**43.5**	35.1
Long-term debt, net	**$ 4,039.1**	$ 2,576.9

SENIOR SECURED CREDIT FACILITIES Dauch Corporation (Dauch) and American Axle & Manufacturing, Inc. (AAM, Inc.) are parties to an amended and restated credit agreement that was entered into on March 11, 2022 and has been subsequently amended (as so amended, the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement) which provides for a term loan A facility (the Term Loan A Facility), term loan B facility (the Term Loan B Facility), incremental tranche C term facility (the Tranche C Term Facility) and a multi-currency revolving credit facility (the Revolving Credit Facility and together with the Term Loan A Facility, the Term Loan B Facility and Tranche C Term Facility, the Senior Secured Credit Facilities). The Senior Secured Credit Facilities are secured by a first priority security interest in substantially all of the assets of AAM, Inc., Dauch and AAM, Inc.'s wholly owned domestic subsidiaries, subject to certain thresholds, exceptions and permitted liens.

On February 24, 2025, we entered into the Second Amendment to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement and the Incremental Facility Agreement (the Second Amendment). The Second Amendment, among other things, a) increased the maximum under the Revolving Credit Facility from $925.0 million to $1,495.0 million, effective upon closing of the Business Combination, b) provided for an incremental $843.0 million Tranche C Term Facility in connection with the Business Combination, which was subsequently decreased by AAM, Inc. to $835.0 million and c) extended the maturity of the Revolving Credit Facility and Term Loan A Facility for five years from the date of the Second Amendment, resetting for another five years upon the closing of the Business Combination. In connection with the Second Amendment, we paid $11.6 million of debt issuance costs, and expensed $3.3 million of fees and a portion of the unamortized debt issuance costs that we had been amortizing over the expected life of these borrowings. The maturity date of the Term Loan B Facility in the fourth quarter of 2029 was not changed by the Second Amendment.

In 2024, we paid $1.7 million of debt issuance costs and paid accrued interest of $0.5 million relating to previous amendments to the Senior Secured Credit Facilities. Additionally, in 2023, we paid debt issuance costs of $3.2 million related to previous amendments to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement.

At December 31, 2025, we had $897.7 million available under the Revolving Credit Facility. This availability reflects a reduction of $27.3 million primarily for standby letters of credit issued against the facility. The proceeds of the Revolving Credit Facility are used for general corporate purposes.

As of December 31, 2025, we have prepaid $6.8 million of the outstanding principal on our Term Loan B Facility. These payments satisfy our obligation for principal payments under the Term Loan B Facility through the end of 2026.

In 2023, we made voluntary prepayments totaling $26.0 million on our Term Loan A Facility and $20.2 million on our Term Loan B Facility. As a result, we expensed approximately $1.1 million for the write-off of a portion of the unamortized debt issuance costs that we had been amortizing over the expected life of these borrowings.

The Senior Secured Credit Facilities provide back-up liquidity for our non-U.S. credit facilities. We intend to use the availability of long-term financing under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities to refinance any current maturities related to such debt agreements that are not otherwise refinanced on a long-term basis in their local markets, except where otherwise reclassified to Current portion of long-term debt on our Consolidated Balance Sheet.

FINANCING RELATED TO THE BUSINESS COMBINATION, REDEMPTION OF THE 6.50% NOTES DUE 2027 AND PARTIAL REDEMPTION OF THE 6.875% NOTES DUE 2028 On October 3, 2025, AAM, Inc. issued $850 million of 6.375% senior secured notes due 2032 (the 6.375% Notes) and $1,250 million of 7.75% senior unsecured notes due 2033 (the 7.75% Notes, and together with the 6.375% Notes, the Notes). The 6.375% Notes are governed by an indenture that contains covenants, that, among other things, restrict with certain exceptions, our ability to incur additional debt, make restricted payments, incur debt secured by liens, dispose of assets and engage in consolidations and mergers or sell or transfer all or substantially all of our assets. The 7.75% Notes are governed by an indenture that contains covenants that, among other things, restrict, with certain exceptions, our ability to engage in consolidations and mergers or sell or transfer all or substantially all of our assets, incur debt secured by liens and engage in certain sale and leaseback transactions. In connection with the issuance of the Notes, we paid $16.6 million of debt issuance costs.

In the fourth quarter of 2025, we used a portion of the proceeds from the Notes to complete a redemption of all $500 million aggregate principal amount outstanding of 6.50% Notes due 2027 and a partial redemption of $150 million principal amount of 6.875% Notes due 2028. These redemptions resulted in payment of $5.5 million in accrued interest and $2.9 million for the write-off of the unamortized debt issuance costs that we had been amortizing over the expected life of these borrowings. The remaining proceeds of the Notes, together with certain amounts of prefunded interest, were deposited into segregated escrow accounts which are presented as Restricted cash on our Consolidated Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2025.

On February 3, 2026, upon completion of the Business Combination, $1,450 million, together with certain interest, was released from escrow, and was used, together with borrowings under our Tranche C Term Facility and cash on hand, to (a) pay the cash consideration payable in connection with the Business Combination and related fees and expenses and (b) repay in full all outstanding borrowings under the credit facilities of Dowlais and to pay related fees, expenses and premiums, after which all the credit facilities of Dowlais were terminated. We intend to use any remaining proceeds of the Notes to fund a change in control offer for certain outstanding notes of Dowlais, or for general corporate purposes, which may include, among other things, repayment of other outstanding indebtedness. The 6.375% Notes are secured by a first priority security interest in substantially all of the assets of AAM, Inc., Dauch and Dauch's wholly owned domestic subsidiaries (other than AAM, Inc.) that guarantee the Senior Secured Credit Facilities, subject to certain thresholds, exceptions and permitted liens.

On January 29, 2025, in connection with the announcement of the Business Combination, we entered into a credit agreement (the Backstop Credit Agreement), the First Lien Bridge Credit Agreement (the First Lien Bridge Facility), and the Second Lien Bridge Credit Agreement (the Second Lien Bridge Facility and together with the First Lien Bridge Facility, the Bridge Facilities). Following our entry into the Second Amendment, the Backstop Credit Agreement was terminated. Additionally, in connection with entry into the Second Amendment on February 24, 2025, we entered into the Amended and Restated First Lien Bridge Credit Agreement (the Amended and Restated First Lien Bridge Facility), and the Amended and Restated Second Lien Bridge Credit Agreement (the Amended and Restated Second Lien Bridge Facility, and together with the Amended and Restated First Lien Bridge Facility, the Amended and Restated Bridge Facilities). Following the issuance of the Notes on October 3, 2025, the Amended and Restated Bridge Facilities were terminated.

REDEMPTION OF 6.25% NOTES DUE 2026 During the year ended December 31, 2024, we voluntarily redeemed and repurchased the remaining portion of our then-outstanding 6.25% Notes due 2026. This resulted in principal payments totaling $127.6 million and $2.2 million in accrued interest. We also expensed approximately $0.4 million for the write-off of a portion of the unamortized debt issuance costs that we had been amortizing over the expected life of the borrowing.

In the fourth quarter of 2023, we voluntarily redeemed a portion of our then-outstanding 6.25% Notes due 2026. This resulted in a principal payment of $50.0 million and $0.9 million in accrued interest. We also expensed approximately $0.2 million for the write-off of a portion of the unamortized debt issuance costs that we had been amortizing over the expected life of the borrowing. In the fourth quarter of 2023, we also completed an open market repurchase of our 6.25% Notes due 2026 of $2.4 million.

NON-U.S. CREDIT FACILITIES We utilize local currency credit facilities to finance the operations of certain non-U.S. subsidiaries. These credit facilities, some of which are guaranteed by Dauch and/or AAM, Inc., expire at various dates through September 2028. At December 31, 2025, $10.7 million was outstanding under our non-U.S. credit facilities and an additional $99.2 million was available. At December 31, 2024, $27.6 million was outstanding under these facilities and an additional $78.2 million was available.

DEBT MATURITIES Aggregate maturities of long-term debt are as follows *(in millions)*:

2026	$ 10.4
2027	26.4
2028	285.8
2029	1,267.8
2030	402.6
Thereafter	2,100.0
Total	$ 4,093.0

INTEREST EXPENSE AND INTEREST INCOME Interest expense was $201.1 million in 2025, $186.0 million in 2024 and $201.7 million in 2023.

We capitalized interest of $10.7 million in both 2025 and 2024 and $8.0 million in 2023. The weighted-average interest rate of our long-term debt outstanding at December 31, 2025 was 6.8%, as compared to 6.5% and 7.1% at December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively.

Interest income was $39.8 million in 2025, $28.1 million in 2024 and $26.2 million in 2023. Interest income primarily includes interest earned on cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash and the deferred payment obligation associated with the sale of our former Casting segment.

5. DERIVATIVES AND RISK MANAGEMENT

DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS In the normal course of business, we are exposed to market risk associated with changes in foreign currency exchange rates and interest rates. To manage a portion of these inherent risks, we may purchase certain types of derivative financial instruments based on management's judgment of the trade-off between risk, opportunity and cost. We do not hold or issue derivative financial instruments for trading or speculative purposes. The impact of hedge ineffectiveness was not significant in any of the periods presented.

CURRENCY DERIVATIVE CONTRACTS From time to time, we use foreign currency forward contracts to reduce the effects of fluctuations in exchange rates relating to certain foreign currencies. As of December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, we had currency forward contracts outstanding with a total notional amount of $216.2 million and $228.1 million, respectively, that hedge our exposure to changes in foreign currency exchange rates for certain payroll expenses into the second quarter of 2028 and the purchase of certain working capital items into the second quarter of 2026.

In January 2025, in connection with the Business Combination, we entered into a foreign currency forward (the Business Combination Derivative) to reduce the variability in cash flows as a result of fluctuations in the foreign currency exchange rate between the U.S. dollar and pound sterling. This foreign currency forward contract was non-designated and recognized at fair value each reporting period through the closing of the Business Combination with changes in fair value recognized in Other income (expense), net in our Consolidated Statement of Operations. At December 31, 2025, we had a notional amount outstanding under the Business Combination Derivative of £571.0 million, which was equivalent to $769.2 million. Upon the closing of the Business Combination on February 3, 2026, the Business Combination Derivative was settled and we received net cash proceeds of approximately $65 million.

FIXED-TO-FIXED CROSS-CURRENCY SWAP In the second quarter of 2024, we entered into a fixed-to-fixed cross-currency swap that is designated as a fair value hedge. The fixed-to-fixed cross-currency swap reduces the variability of functional currency equivalent cash flows associated with changes in exchange rates on certain Euro-based intercompany loans. At December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, we had a notional amount outstanding under the fixed-to-fixed cross-currency swap of €175.0 million, which was equivalent to $205.5 million and $181.2 million, respectively. The fixed-to-fixed cross-currency swap hedges our exposure to changes in exchange rates on the intercompany loans through the second quarter of 2027.

VARIABLE-TO-FIXED INTEREST RATE SWAP In the third quarter of 2023, we entered into a variable-to-fixed interest rate swap to reduce the variability of cash flows associated with interest payments on our variable rate debt. In the fourth quarter of 2025, we discontinued the variable-to-fixed interest rate swap. Also, in the fourth quarter of 2025, we entered into a new variable-to-fixed interest rate swap to reduce the variability of cash flows associated with interest payments on our variable rate debt. As of December 31, 2025, we have $700.0 million notional amount hedged in relation to our variable-to-fixed interest rate swap into the second quarter of 2026, which subsequently increases to $1.0 billion through the fourth quarter of 2028, and decreases thereafter to $900.0 million through the fourth quarter of 2030 and to $500.0 million through the fourth quarter of 2031.

The following table summarizes the reclassification of pre-tax derivative gains and losses into net income (loss) from accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) for those derivative instruments designated as cash flow and fair value hedges under ASC 815 - *Derivatives and Hedging*:

	Location of Gain (Loss) Reclassified into Net Income (Loss)	Gain (Loss) Reclassified During the Twelve Months Ended December 31,			Total of Financial Statement Line Item	Gain (Loss) Expected to be Reclassified During the Next 12 Months
		2025	2024	2023	2025	
					(in millions)	
Currency forward contracts	Cost of Goods Sold	**$ (2.3)**	$ 11.9	$ 19.9	**$ 5,132.2**	**$ 9.0**
Fixed-to-fixed cross-currency swap	Other Income (Expense), net	**(24.3)**	13.2	(6.6)	**3.8**	**—**
Variable-to-fixed interest rate swap	Interest Expense	**1.4**	2.5	3.6	**(201.1)**	**(1.2)**

See Note 7 - Reclassifications Out of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) for amounts recognized in Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) during the years ended December 31, 2025, December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023.

The following table summarizes the amount and location of gains and losses recognized in the Consolidated Statements of Operations for those derivative instruments not designated as hedging instruments under ASC 815:

	Location of Gain (Loss) Recognized in Net Income (Loss)	Gain (Loss) Recognized During the Twelve Months Ended December 31,			Total of Financial Statement Line Item
		2025	**2024**	**2023**	**2025**
			(in millions)		
Currency forward contracts	Other Income (Expense), Net	**$ 5.2**	$ (5.0)	$ 4.7	**$ 3.8**
Currency forward contracts	Gain on Business Combination Derivative	**52.9**	—	—	**52.9**

CONCENTRATIONS OF CREDIT RISK In the normal course of business, we provide credit to customers. We periodically evaluate the creditworthiness of our customers and we maintain reserves for potential credit losses.

Sales to General Motors Company (GM) were approximately 44% of our consolidated net sales in 2025, 42% in 2024, and 39% in 2023. Accounts and other receivables due from GM were $332.3 million at year-end 2025 and $334.2 million at year-end 2024. Sales to Ford Motor Company (Ford) were approximately 15% of our consolidated net sales in 2025, 13% in 2024 and 12% in 2023. Accounts and other receivables due from Ford were $117.9 million at year-end 2025 and $95.5 million at year end 2024. Sales to Stellantis N.V. (Stellantis), were approximately 13% of our consolidated net sales in both 2025 and 2024, and 16% in 2023. Accounts and other receivables due from Stellantis were $107.3 million at year-end 2025 and $97.2 million at year-end 2024. No other single customer accounted for more than 10% of our consolidated net sales in any year presented.

In addition, our total GM postretirement cost sharing asset was $125.3 million as of December 31, 2025 and $120.4 million as of December 31, 2024. See Note 8 - Employee Benefit Plans for more detail on this cost sharing asset.

We diversify the concentration of invested cash and cash equivalents among different financial institutions and we monitor the selection of counterparties to other financial instruments to avoid unnecessary concentrations of credit risk.

6. FAIR VALUE

ASC 820 - *Fair Value Measurement* defines fair value as “the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.” The definition is based on an exit price rather than an entry price, regardless of whether the entity plans to hold or sell the asset. This guidance also establishes a fair value hierarchy to prioritize inputs used in measuring fair value as follows:

- Level 1: Observable inputs such as quoted prices in active markets;
- Level 2: Inputs, other than quoted prices in active markets, that are observable either directly or indirectly; and
- Level 3: Unobservable inputs in which there is little or no market data, which require the reporting entity to develop its own assumptions.

FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS The estimated carrying value of our financial assets and liabilities that are recognized at fair value on a recurring basis, using available market information and other observable data, are as follows:

	Fair Value		
	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024	Input
	(in millions)		
Balance Sheet Classification			
Cash equivalents	**$ 183.1**	$ 257.3	Level 1
Prepaid expenses and other			
Cash flow hedges - currency forward contracts	**9.0**	1.2	Level 2
Cash flow hedges - variable-to-fixed interest rate swap	**0.1**	—	Level 2
Nondesignated - currency forward contracts	**53.7**	—	Level 2
Other assets and deferred charges			
Cash flow hedges - currency forward contracts	**4.9**	—	Level 2
Fair value hedges - fixed-to-fixed cross-currency swap	**—**	0.9	Level 2
Cash flow hedges - variable-to-fixed interest rate swap	**0.7**	—	Level 2
Accrued expenses and other			
Cash flow hedges - currency forward contracts	**—**	14.9	Level 2
Cash flow hedges - variable-to-fixed interest rate swap	**—**	2.2	Level 2
Nondesignated - currency forward contracts	**—**	1.6	Level 2
Postretirement benefits and other long-term liabilities			
Cash flow hedges - currency forward contracts	**—**	7.3	Level 2
Fair value hedges - fixed-to-fixed cross-currency swap	**21.5**	—	Level 2
Cash flow hedges - variable-to-fixed interest rate swap	**—**	5.0	Level 2

The carrying values of our cash, accounts receivable, accounts payable and accrued liabilities approximate their fair values due to the short-term maturities of these instruments.

We estimated the fair value of the amounts outstanding on our debt, using available market information and other observable data, to be as follows:

	December 31, 2025		December 31, 2024		
	Carrying Amount	**Fair Value**	**Carrying Amount**	**Fair Value**	**Input**
	(in millions)				
Revolving Credit Facility	**$ —**	**$ —**	$ —	$ —	Level 2
Term Loan A Facility	**484.3**	**486.7**	484.3	486.1	Level 2
Term Loan B Facility	**648.0**	**649.6**	648.0	652.9	Level 2
7.75% Notes due 2033	**1,250.0**	**1,268.8**	—	—	Level 2
6.875% Notes due 2028	**250.0**	**249.8**	400.0	395.0	Level 2
6.50% Notes due 2027	**—**	**—**	500.0	493.5	Level 2
6.375% Notes due 2032	**850.0**	**850.3**	—	—	Level 2
5.00% Notes due 2029	**600.0**	**576.0**	600.0	544.5	Level 2

Investments in our defined benefit pension plans are stated at fair value. See Note 8 - Employee Benefit Plans for additional fair value disclosures of our pension plan assets.

7. RECLASSIFICATIONS OUT OF ACCUMULATED OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)

Reclassification adjustments and other activity impacting accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) (AOCI) during the years ended December 31, 2025, December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023 are as follows *(in millions)*:

	Defined Benefit Plans	Foreign Currency Translation Adjustments	Unrecognized Gain (Loss) on Hedges	Total
Balance at January 1, 2023	$ (146.9)	$ (149.7)	$ 21.2	$ (275.4)
Other comprehensive income before reclassifications	5.5	7.4	18.5	31.4
Income tax effect of other comprehensive income before reclassifications	(1.8)	—	2.4	0.6
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) into net loss	(3.5) *(a)*	—	(16.9) *(b)*	(20.4)
Income taxes reclassified into net loss	1.4	—	(0.5)	0.9
Net current period other comprehensive income	1.6	7.4	3.5	12.5
Balance at December 31, 2023	$ (145.3)	$ (142.3)	$ 24.7	$ (262.9)
Other comprehensive loss before reclassifications	(11.2)	(44.7)	(9.5)	(65.4)
Income tax effect of other comprehensive loss before reclassifications	1.9	—	2.0	3.9
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) into net income	(3.5) *(a)*	—	(27.6) *(b)*	(31.1)
Income taxes reclassified into net income	0.9	—	2.4	3.3
Net current period other comprehensive loss	(11.9)	(44.7)	(32.7)	(89.3)
Balance at December 31, 2024	$ (157.2)	$ (187.0)	$ (8.0)	$ (352.2)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications	**(8.1)**	**38.0**	**(3.6)**	**26.3**
Income tax effect of other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications	**1.7**	**—**	**0.8**	**2.5**
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) into net loss	**(1.4)** *(a)*	**39.2**	**25.2** *(b)*	**63.0**
Income taxes reclassified into net loss	**0.7**	**—**	**(6.4)**	**(5.7)**
Net current period other comprehensive income (loss)	**(7.1)**	**77.2**	**16.0**	**86.1**
Balance at December 31, 2025	**$ (164.3)**	**$ (109.8)**	**$ 8.0**	**$ (266.1)**

(a) These amounts were reclassified from AOCI to Other income (expense), net for the year ended December 31, 2025, the year ended December 31, 2024 and the year ended December 31, 2023.

(b) The amounts reclassified from AOCI included $2.3 million in Cost of goods sold (COGS), $(1.4) million in interest expense and $24.3 million in other income (expense), net for the year ended December 31, 2025, $(11.9) million in COGS, $(2.5) million in interest expense and $(13.2) million in other income (expense), net for the year ended December 31, 2024 and $(19.9) million in COGS, $(3.6) million in interest expense and $6.6 million in other income (expense), net for the year ended December 31, 2023.

8. EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS

PENSION AND OTHER POSTRETIREMENT DEFINED BENEFIT PLANS We sponsor various qualified and non-qualified defined benefit pension plans for our eligible associates. We also maintain hourly and salaried benefit plans that provide postretirement medical, dental, vision and life insurance benefits (OPEB) to our eligible retirees and their dependents in the U.S.

Actuarial valuations of our benefit plans were made as of December 31, 2025 and 2024. The primary weighted-average assumptions used in the year-end valuation of our principal plans appear in the following table. The U.S. discount rates are based on an actuarial review of a hypothetical portfolio of long-term, high quality corporate bonds matched against the expected payment stream for each of our plans. The discount rates for the non-U.S. plans are based on hypothetical yield curves developed from corporate bond yield information within each regional market. The assumptions for expected return on plan assets are based on future capital market expectations for the asset classes represented within our portfolios and a review of long-term historical returns. The rates of increase in compensation and health care costs are based on current market conditions, inflationary expectations and historical information.

	Pension Benefits						OPEB		
	2025		2024		2023		2025	2024	2023
	U.S.	Non-U.S.	U.S.	Non-U.S.	U.S.	Non-U.S.			
Discount rate	**5.35 %**	**5.15 %**	5.65 %	4.95 %	5.15 %	4.50 %	**5.45 %**	5.70 %	5.15 %
Expected return on plan assets	**6.75 %**	**5.80 %**	6.75 %	5.80 %	6.75 %	4.90 %	**N/A**	N/A	N/A
Rate of compensation increase	**N/A**	**N/A**	N/A	3.30 %	N/A	3.30 %	**— %**	4.00 %	4.00 %

The accumulated benefit obligation for all defined benefit pension plans was $459.6 million and $459.3 million at December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, respectively. As of December 31, 2025, the accumulated benefit obligation for our underfunded defined benefit pension plans was $379.2 million, the projected benefit obligation was $379.2 million and the fair value of assets for these plans was $299.3 million.

Certain eligible retirees under our OPEB plans have past service with both the Company and GM. The Company and GM share proportionally in the cost of OPEB for these retirees based on the length of service an employee had with the Company and GM. We have included in our OPEB obligation the amounts expected to be received from GM pursuant to this agreement of $125.3 million and $120.4 million at December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, respectively. We have also recorded a corresponding asset for these amounts on our Consolidated Balance Sheet, $9.3 million that is classified as a current asset and $116.0 million that is classified as a noncurrent asset as of December 31, 2025.

The following table summarizes the changes in projected benefit obligations and plan assets and reconciles the funded status of the benefit plans, which is the net benefit plan liability:

	Pension Benefits		OPEB	
	December 31,		December 31,	
	2025	2024	2025	2024
	(in millions)			
Change in benefit obligation				
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	**$ 459.3**	$ 486.9	**$ 285.3**	$ 287.8
Service cost	**0.3**	1.0	**0.1**	0.2
Interest cost	**24.2**	23.2	**9.1**	8.4
Plan amendments	**—**	—	**—**	(1.9)
Actuarial loss (gain)	**(0.2)**	(12.6)	**8.6**	(0.9)
Change in GM portion of OPEB obligation	**—**	—	**4.8**	0.4
Participant contributions	**—**	0.1	**—**	—
Benefit payments	**(35.4)**	(35.5)	**(10.1)**	(8.7)
Currency fluctuations	**11.4**	(3.8)	**—**	—
Net change	**0.3**	(27.6)	**12.5**	(2.5)
Benefit obligation at end of year	**$ 459.6**	$ 459.3	**$ 297.8**	$ 285.3
Change in plan assets				
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	**$ 376.5**	$ 408.1	**$ —**	$ —
Actual return on plan assets	**26.2**	1.9	**—**	—
Employer contributions	**5.6**	4.5	**10.1**	8.7
Participant contributions	**—**	0.1	**—**	—
Benefit payments	**(35.4)**	(35.5)	**(10.1)**	(8.7)
Currency fluctuations	**8.8**	(2.6)	**—**	—
Net change	**5.2**	(31.6)	**—**	—
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	**$ 381.7**	$ 376.5	**$ —**	$ —

Amounts recognized in our Consolidated Balance Sheets are as follows:

	Pension Benefits		OPEB	
	December 31,		December 31,	
	2025	2024	2025	2024
	(in millions)			
Noncurrent assets	**$ 1.9**	$ 2.5	**$ —**	$ —
Current liabilities	**(10.1)**	(7.0)	**(21.2)**	(20.0)
Noncurrent liabilities	**(69.7)**	(78.3)	**(276.6)**	(265.3)
Net liability	**$ (77.9)**	$ (82.8)	**$ (297.8)**	$ (285.3)

Pre-tax amounts recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) (AOCI), not yet recognized in net periodic benefit cost (credit) as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, consists of:

	Pension Benefits		OPEB	
	December 31,		December 31,	
	2025	2024	2025	2024
	(in millions)			
Net actuarial gain (loss)	**$ (210.2)**	$ (219.5)	**$ 118.9**	$ 136.9
Net prior service credit	**0.2**	0.3	**1.5**	2.2
Total amounts recorded	**$ (210.0)**	$ (219.2)	**$ 120.4**	$ 139.1

The decrease in net actuarial loss for pension benefits at December 31, 2025 was primarily attributable to the impact of amortization of prior actuarial losses. The decrease in net actuarial gain for OPEB benefits was primarily attributable to a decrease in the discount rate and the impact of amortization of prior actuarial gains.

The components of net periodic benefit cost (credit) are as follows:

	Pension Benefits			OPEB		
	December 31,			December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023	2025	2024	2023
	(in millions)					
Service cost	**$ 0.3**	$ 1.0	$ 1.1	**$ 0.1**	$ 0.2	$ 0.2
Interest cost	**24.2**	23.2	24.4	**9.1**	8.4	10.1
Expected asset return	**(26.0)**	(28.7)	(29.3)	**—**	—	—
Amortized actuarial loss (gain)	**8.8**	6.9	4.1	**(9.5)**	(10.0)	(8.5)
Amortized prior service cost (credit)	**—**	—	0.1	**(0.7)**	(0.5)	(0.5)
Curtailment charge	**—**	—	1.2	**—**	—	—
Settlement charge	**—**	—	0.1	**—**	—	—
Net periodic benefit cost (credit)	**$ 7.3**	$ 2.4	$ 1.7	**$ (1.0)**	$ (1.9)	$ 1.3

Our postretirement cost sharing asset from GM is measured on the same basis as the portion of the obligation to which it relates. The actuarial gains and losses related to the GM portion of the OPEB obligation are recognized immediately in the Consolidated Statements of Operations as an offset against the gains and losses related to the change in the corresponding GM postretirement cost sharing asset. These items are presented net in the change in benefit obligation and net periodic benefit cost components disclosed above. Remaining actuarial gains and losses are deferred and amortized over the expected future service periods of the active participants or the remaining life expectancy of the inactive participants.

For measurement purposes, a weighted-average annual increase in the per-capita cost of covered health care benefits of 7.00% was assumed for 2026. The rate was assumed to decrease gradually to 5.00% by 2036 and to remain at that level thereafter.

The expected future pension and other postretirement benefits to be paid, net of GM cost sharing, for each of the next five years and in the aggregate for the succeeding five years thereafter are as follows: $57.8 million in 2026; $51.8 million in 2027; $51.6 million in 2028; $55.9 million in 2029; $52.9 million in 2030 and $245.7 million for 2031 through 2035. These amounts were estimated using the same assumptions that were used to measure our 2025 year-end pension and OPEB obligations and include an estimate of future employee service.

Contributions We contributed $2.8 million to our pension trusts in 2025. Due to the availability of our pre-funded pension balances (previous contributions in excess of prior required pension contributions), we expect our regulatory pension funding requirements in 2026 to be approximately $2.5 million. We expect our cash payments, net of GM cost sharing, for OPEB to be approximately $12.3 million in 2026. These expected future payment amounts are on a Company stand-alone basis and do not include expected future payments for Dowlais' plans.

Pension plan assets The weighted-average asset allocations of our pension plan assets at December 31, 2025 and 2024 appear in the following table. The asset allocation for our plans is developed in consideration of the demographics of the plan participants and expected payment stream of the benefit obligation.

	U.S.			Non-U.S.		
	2025	**2024**	**Target Allocation**	**2025**	**2024**	**Target Allocation**
Equity securities	**26.0 %**	25.8 %	25% - 35%	**15.5 %**	15.1 %	10% - 20%
Fixed income securities	**67.1**	67.3	60% - 70%	**69.8**	62.2	65% - 75%
Alternative assets	**6.0**	5.7	0% - 10%	**10.3**	18.1	5% - 15%
Cash	**0.9**	1.2	0% - 5%	**4.4**	4.6	0% - 5%
Total	**100.0 %**	100.0 %		**100.0 %**	100.0 %	

The primary objective of our pension plan assets is to provide a source of retirement income for participants and beneficiaries. Our primary financial objectives for the pension plan assets have been established in conjunction with a comprehensive review of our current and projected financial requirements. These objectives include having the ability to pay all future benefits and expenses when due, maintaining flexibility and minimizing volatility. These objectives are based on a long-term investment horizon.

Defined Benefit Pension Plan Assets Investments in our defined benefit plans are stated at fair value. Level 1 assets are valued using quoted market prices that represent the asset value of the shares held by the trusts. The level 2 assets are investments in pooled funds, which are valued using a model to reflect the valuation of their underlying assets that are publicly traded with observable values. The fair values of our pension plan assets are as follows:

December 31, 2025				
Asset Categories	**Level 1**	**Level 2**	**Level 3**	**Total**
		(in millions)		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	**$ 5.9**	**$ 1.5**	**$ —**	**$ 7.4**
Equity				
U.S. Large Cap	**39.9**	**0.8**	**—**	**40.7**
U.S. Small/Mid Cap	**16.5**	**—**	**—**	**16.5**
World Equity	**29.8**	**0.4**	**—**	**30.2**
Fixed Income Securities				
Government & Agencies	**41.4**	**59.9**	**—**	**101.3**
Corporate Bonds - Investment Grade	**134.2**	**0.8**	**—**	**135.0**
Corporate Bonds - Non-investment Grade	**10.0**	**0.1**	**—**	**10.1**
Emerging Market Debt	**9.6**	**0.1**	**—**	**9.7**
Other	**1.0**	**2.1**	**—**	**3.1**
Other				
Property Funds [(a)]	**—**	**—**	**—**	**20.6**
Other [(a)]	**—**	**—**	**—**	**7.1**
Total Plan Assets	**$ 288.3**	**$ 65.7**	**$ —**	**$ 381.7**

December 31, 2024				
Asset Categories	**Level 1**	**Level 2**	**Level 3**	**Total**
		(in millions)		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	$ 7.4	$ 0.6	$ —	$ 8.0
Equity				
U.S. Large Cap	28.8	1.3	—	30.1
U.S. Small/Mid Cap	22.4	—	—	22.4
World Equity	32.7	0.7	—	33.4
Fixed Income Securities				
Government & Agencies	48.2	30.6	—	78.8
Corporate Bonds - Investment Grade	146.7	0.4	—	147.1
Corporate Bonds - Non-investment Grade	9.5	0.1	—	9.6
Emerging Market Debt	7.8	0.2	—	8.0
Other	1.8	2.7	—	4.5
Other				
Property Funds [(a)]	—	—	—	20.9
Other [(a)]	—	—	—	13.7
Total Plan Assets	$ 305.3	$ 36.6	$ —	$ 376.5

(a) In accordance with ASC 820 - Fair Value Measurement certain investments that are measured at fair value using the net asset value per share (or its equivalent) practical expedient have not been classified in the fair value hierarchy. The fair value amounts presented in this table are intended to permit reconciliation of the fair value hierarchy to the amounts presented in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLANS Most of our salaried and hourly U.S. associates, including certain UAW represented associates at our U.S. locations, are eligible to participate in voluntary savings plans. Our maximum match is 50% of eligible associates' contribution up to 10% of their eligible salary. Matching contributions amounted to $10.2 million in 2025, $9.6 million in 2024 and $9.4 million in 2023. Certain U.S. associates are eligible annually to receive an additional retirement contribution benefit between 3% to 5% of eligible salary, depending on years of service. These retirement contributions totaled $10.4 million, $10.3 million and $9.9 million in 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

9. STOCK-BASED COMPENSATION AND OTHER INCENTIVE COMPENSATION

STOCK-BASED COMPENSATION

At December 31, 2025, we had stock-based awards outstanding under stock compensation plans approved by our stockholders. Under these plans, shares have been authorized for issuance to our directors, officers and certain other associates in the form of unvested restricted stock units, performance shares or other awards that are based on the value of our common stock. Shares available for future grants at December 31, 2025 were 6.0 million. The current stock plan will expire in May 2028.

RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS We have awarded restricted stock units (RSUs). Compensation expense associated with RSUs is recorded to paid-in-capital ratably over the three-year vesting period.

The following table summarizes activity relating to our RSUs:

	Number of Shares/Units	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value per Share/Unit
	(in millions, except per share data)	
Outstanding at January 1, 2023	4.9	$ 7.66
Granted	1.3	8.36
Vested	(2.6)	5.62
Canceled	(0.2)	9.53
Outstanding at December 31, 2023	3.4	$ 9.34
Granted	1.6	6.83
Vested	(0.5)	10.15
Canceled	(0.1)	8.29
Outstanding at December 31, 2024	4.4	$ 8.38
Granted	**2.3**	**4.60**
Vested	**(1.3)**	**9.43**
Canceled	**(0.4)**	**6.14**
Outstanding at December 31, 2025	**5.0**	**$ 6.56**

As of December 31, 2025, unrecognized compensation cost related to unvested RSUs totaled $10.2 million. The weighted-average period over which this cost is expected to be recognized is approximately two years. In 2025 and 2024, the total fair market value of RSUs vested was $6.0 million and $3.6 million, respectively.

PERFORMANCE SHARES As of December 31, 2025, we have performance shares (PS) outstanding under our 2018 Amended and Restated Omnibus Incentive Plan. We grant performance shares payable in stock to officers and certain other associates which vest over a three-year performance period.

In 2025, 2024 and 2023, grants to officers were based on the Company's free cash flow in each of the three years of the performance period, as well as the cumulative free cash flow over the same period, adjusted based on a total shareholder return (TSR) measure. The TSR metric compares our TSR over the three-year performance period relative to the TSR of our pre-defined competitor peer group. Additionally, during 2025, 2024 and 2023 grants to certain other associates were based on the Company's three-year cumulative free cash flow. Based on these free cash flow and relative TSR performance metrics, the number of performance shares that become exercisable for officers will be between 0% and 230% of the grant date amount and for other associates between 0% and 150% of the grant date amount. Share price appreciation and dividends paid are measured over the performance period to determine TSR. As these awards are settled in stock, the compensation expense is recorded ratably over the vesting period to paid-in-capital.

The following table summarizes activity relating to our performance shares:

	Number of Shares	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value per Share
Free Cash Flow Awards	*(in millions, except per share data)*	
Outstanding at January 1, 2023	1.6	$ 7.81
Granted	0.6	9.19
Vested	(0.9)	5.93
Canceled	(0.1)	10.20
Outstanding at December 31, 2023	1.2	$ 9.80
Granted	0.8	7.01
Vested	(0.2)	11.15
Canceled	—	8.11
Outstanding at December 31, 2024	1.8	$ 8.34
Granted	**1.2**	**4.87**
Vested	**(0.4)**	**9.74**
Canceled	**(0.2)**	**6.81**
Outstanding at December 31, 2025	**2.4**	**$ 6.51**

We estimate the fair value of our free cash flow performance shares on the date of grant using our estimated three-year cumulative free cash flow, based on the Company's budget and long-range plan assumptions at the time, and adjust quarterly as necessary. We estimate the fair value of our TSR metric on the date of grant using the Monte Carlo simulation approach. The Monte Carlo simulation approach utilizes inputs on volatility assumptions, risk free rates, the price of the Company’s and our competitor peer group's common stock and their correlation as of each valuation date. Volatility assumptions are based on historical and implied volatility measurements.

Based on the current fair value, the estimated unrecognized compensation cost related to unvested PS totaled $5.7 million, as of December 31, 2025. The weighted-average period over which this cost is expected to be recognized is approximately two years.

OTHER INCENTIVE COMPENSATION

LONG-TERM CASH AWARDS As of December 31, 2025, we have long-term cash awards (LTCAs) outstanding under our 2018 Amended and Restated Omnibus Incentive Plan. The $5.4 million, $5.7 million and $5.2 million of LTCAs granted during 2025, 2024 and 2023 respectively, are payable in cash to certain associates which vest over a three-year period. Compensation expense associated with LTCAs paid in cash is recorded ratably over the three-year vesting period. As of December 31, 2025, unrecognized compensation cost related to unvested LTCAs totaled $5.8 million. The weighted-average period over which this cost is expected to be recognized is approximately two years.

PERFORMANCE UNITS As of December 31, 2025, we have performance units (PUs) outstanding under our 2018 Amended and Restated Omnibus Incentive Plan. We grant PUs payable in cash to officers and certain other associates which vest over a three-year performance period and are based primarily on the Company's three-year cumulative free cash flow. The $13.4 million, $13.6 million and $12.8 million of PUs granted during 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively, are payable for officers between 0% and 230% of the grant date amount, inclusive of the potential impact of the TSR metric, and for other associates between 0% and 150% of the grant date amount, using our cumulative free cash flow performance metric. Based on the current fair value, the estimated unrecognized compensation cost related to unvested PUs totaled $13.2 million, as of December 31, 2025. The weighted-average period over which this cost is expected to be recognized is approximately two years.

10. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

PURCHASE COMMITMENTS Obligated purchase commitments for capital expenditures and related project expenses were approximately $160.8 million at December 31, 2025 and $174.9 million at December 31, 2024. Of the approximately $160.8 million of purchase commitments at December 31, 2025, $144.7 million is expected to be paid in 2026 and $16.1 million is expected to be paid in 2027 and thereafter.

LEGAL PROCEEDINGS We are involved in, or potentially subject to, various legal proceedings or claims incidental to our business. These include, but are not limited to, matters arising out of product warranties, contractual matters, and environmental obligations. Although the outcome of these matters cannot be predicted with certainty, at this time we do not believe that any of these matters, individually or in the aggregate, will have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial condition, or cash flows.

We file U.S. federal, state and local income tax returns, as well as non-U.S. income tax returns in jurisdictions throughout the world. We are also subject to examinations of these tax returns by the relevant tax authorities. Negative or unexpected outcomes of these examinations and audits, and any related litigation, could have a material adverse impact on our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. See Note 13 - Income Taxes for additional discussion regarding examinations and audits of our tax returns and pending litigation.

We are subject to various federal, state, local and non-U.S. environmental and occupational safety and health laws, regulations and ordinances, including those regulating air emissions, water discharge, waste management and environmental cleanup. We will continue to closely monitor our environmental conditions to ensure that we are in compliance with all laws, regulations and ordinances. We have made, and anticipate continuing to make, capital and other expenditures (including recurring administrative costs) to comply with environmental requirements at our current and former facilities. Such expenditures were not significant in 2025, 2024 and 2023.

ENVIRONMENTAL OBLIGATIONS Due to the nature of our manufacturing operations, we have legal obligations to perform asset retirement activities pursuant to federal, state, and local requirements at our current and former facilities. The process of estimating environmental liabilities is complex. Significant uncertainty may exist related to the timing and method of the settlement of these obligations. Therefore, these liabilities are not reasonably estimable until a triggering event occurs that allows us to estimate a range and assess the probabilities of potential settlement dates and the potential methods of settlement. In the future, we will update our estimated costs and potential settlement dates and methods and their associated probabilities based on available information. Any update may change our estimate and could result in a material adjustment to this liability.

PRODUCT WARRANTIES We record a liability for estimated warranty obligations at the dates our products are sold. These estimates are established using sales volumes and internal and external warranty data where there is no payment history and historical information about the average cost of warranty claims for customers with prior claims. We estimate our costs based on the contractual arrangements with our customers, existing customer warranty terms and internal and external warranty data, which includes a determination of our warranty claims and actions taken to improve product quality and minimize warranty claims. We continuously evaluate these estimates and our customers' administration of their warranty programs. We monitor actual warranty claim data and adjust the liability, as necessary, on a quarterly basis.

During 2025 and 2024, we also made adjustments to our warranty accrual to reflect revised estimates regarding our projected future warranty obligations. The following table provides a reconciliation of changes in the product warranty liability:

	December 31,	
	2025	**2024**
	(in millions)	
Beginning balance	**$ 60.6**	$ 66.3
Accruals	**15.8**	16.6
Settlements	**(11.2)**	(20.0)
Adjustments to prior period accruals	**(3.5)**	(1.3)
Foreign currency translation	**1.6**	(1.0)
Ending balance	**$ 63.3**	$ 60.6

In 2024, we paid $7 million to settle a field action with one of our largest customers for a die cast component included in transmission assemblies.

11. REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS

The guidance in ASC 606 - *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* is based on the principle that an entity should recognize revenue to depict the transfer of goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. We are obligated under our contracts with customers to manufacture and supply products for use in our customers' operations. We satisfy these performance obligations at the point in time that the customer obtains control of the products, which is the point in time that the customer is able to direct the use of, and obtain substantially all of the remaining benefits from, the products. This typically occurs upon shipment to the customer in accordance with purchase orders and delivery releases issued by our customers. There is judgment involved in determining when the customer obtains control of the products and we have utilized the following indicators of control in our assessment:

- We have the present right to payment for the asset;
- The customer has legal title to the asset;
- We have transferred physical possession of the asset;
- The customer has the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the asset; and
- The customer has accepted the asset.

Our product offerings by segment are as follows:

- Driveline products consist primarily of front and rear axles, driveshafts, differential assemblies, clutch modules, balance shaft systems, disconnecting driveline technology, and electric and hybrid driveline products and systems for light trucks, sport utility vehicles (SUVs), crossover vehicles (CUVs), passenger cars and commercial vehicles; and
- Metal Forming products consist primarily of engine, transmission, driveline and safety-critical components for traditional internal combustion engine and electric vehicle architectures including light vehicles, commercial vehicles and off-highway vehicles, as well as products for industrial markets.

Our contracts with customers, which are comprised of purchase orders and delivery releases issued by our customers, generally state the terms of the sale, including the quantity and price of each product purchased. Trade accounts receivable from our customers are generally due approximately 50 days from the date our customers receive our product. Our contracts typically do not contain variable consideration as the contracts include stated prices. We provide our customers with assurance type warranties, which are not separate performance obligations and are outside the scope of ASC 606. Refer to Note 10 - Commitments and Contingencies for further information on our product warranties.

Disaggregation of Net Sales

Net sales recognized from contracts with customers, disaggregated by segment and geographical location, are presented in the following table for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023. Net sales are attributed to regions based on the location of production. Intersegment sales have been excluded from the table.

	Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2025		
	Driveline	**Metal Forming**	**Total**
		(in millions)	
North America	**$ 3,092.7**	**$ 1,246.9**	**$ 4,339.6**
Asia	**524.1**	**12.2**	**536.3**
Europe	**338.9**	**429.6**	**768.5**
South America	**103.5**	**88.8**	**192.3**
Total	**$ 4,059.2**	**$ 1,777.5**	**$ 5,836.7**
	Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2024		
	Driveline	**Metal Forming**	**Total**
North America	$ 3,136.7	$ 1,308.1	$ 4,444.8
Asia	589.3	22.5	611.8
Europe	442.1	454.7	896.8
South America	83.8	87.7	171.5
Total	$ 4,251.9	$ 1,873.0	$ 6,124.9
	Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2023		
	Driveline	**Metal Forming**	**Total**
North America	$ 3,133.8	$ 1,303.2	$ 4,437.0
Asia	506.4	38.3	544.7
Europe	441.2	472.2	913.4
South America	95.1	89.3	184.4
Total	$ 4,176.5	$ 1,903.0	$ 6,079.5

Contract Assets and Liabilities

The following table summarizes our beginning and ending balances for accounts receivable and contract liabilities associated with our contracts with customers *(in millions)*:

	Accounts Receivable, Net	Contract Liabilities (Current)	Contract Liabilities (Long-term)
December 31, 2024	$ 709.1	$ 14.2	$ 37.0
December 31, 2025	**733.0**	**38.5**	**33.9**
Increase/(decrease)	$ 23.9	$ 24.3	$ (3.1)

Contract liabilities relate to deferred revenue associated with various settlements and commercial agreements for which we have future performance obligations to the customer. We recognize this deferred revenue into revenue over the life of the associated program as we satisfy our performance obligations to the customer. We do not have contract assets as defined in ASC 606.

During the twelve months ended December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024 we amortized $28.2 million and $18.7 million, respectively, of previously recorded contract liabilities into revenue as we satisfied performance obligations with our customers.

12. RESTRUCTURING AND ACQUISITION-RELATED COSTS

In 2022, we completed our acquisition of Tekfor Group (Tekfor) and in 2023 we initiated certain restructuring actions associated with the acquired entities. We expect to incur restructuring costs associated with the acquired entities into 2026. In the first quarter of 2024, we initiated a global restructuring program (the 2024 Program) focused on optimizing our cost structure, including the closure of certain of the Company's facilities. We expect to incur costs under the 2024 Program into 2029, due to the long-lead nature of these projects.

A summary of our restructuring activity for the years 2025, 2024 and 2023 is shown below:

	Severance Charges	Implementation Costs	Total
		(in millions)	
Accrual at January 1, 2023	$ 2.4	$ 1.4	$ 3.8
Charges	7.2	11.1	18.3
Cash utilization	(6.6)	(10.8)	(17.4)
Accrual at December 31, 2023	3.0	1.7	4.7
Charges	6.5	3.5	10.0
Cash utilization	(8.7)	(3.2)	(11.9)
Accrual at December 31, 2024	0.8	2.0	2.8
Charges	**34.7**	**17.1**	**51.8**
Cash utilization	**(3.3)**	**(13.3)**	**(16.6)**
Accrual at December 31, 2025	**$ 32.2**	**$ 5.8**	**$ 38.0**

As part of our restructuring actions during 2025, we incurred total severance charges of approximately $34.7 million, as well as implementation costs, consisting primarily of plant exit costs, of approximately $17.1 million. In 2025, approximately $12.8 million of our total restructuring costs related to the 2024 Program and approximately $39.0 million were associated with Tekfor, including the planned closure of a former Tekfor manufacturing facility in Germany. From inception of the 2024 Program, we have incurred $22.3 million of total restructuring costs under this program. We have incurred $41.6 million of total costs related to restructuring actions associated with Tekfor. Approximately $9.0 million and $39.6 million of our total restructuring costs in 2025 related to our Driveline and Metal Forming segments, respectively, while the remainder were corporate costs.

In 2024, we incurred severance charges of approximately $6.5 million, as well as implementation costs, consisting primarily of plant exit costs, of approximately $3.5 million. Approximately $4.6 million of our total restructuring costs in 2024 related to our Driveline segment and those costs were primarily associated with the closure of our Glasgow Manufacturing Facility in the United Kingdom, which is part of the 2024 Program. Approximately, $1.9 million of our total restructuring costs in 2024 related to our Metal Forming segment, while the remainder were corporate costs.

In 2023, we incurred severance charges of approximately $7.2 million, as well as implementation costs, consisting primarily of plant exit costs and professional fees, of approximately $11.1 million. Approximately $4.9 million and $11.3 million of our total restructuring costs in 2023 related to our Driveline and Metal Forming segments, respectively, while the remainder were corporate costs.

We expect to incur approximately $25.0 million to $45.0 million of restructuring charges in 2026 associated with the 2024 Program and our continued restructuring actions associated with Tekfor. These expected 2026 restructuring charges are on a Company stand-alone basis and do not include costs that may be incurred under Dowlais' restructuring plans.

In 2025 and 2024, we incurred acquisition-related costs associated with the Business Combination and integration costs primarily related to our previous acquisition of Tekfor. Additionally, in 2023 we incurred integration costs associated with our acquisition of Tekfor. The following table represents a summary of charges incurred in 2025, 2024 and 2023 associated with acquisition and integration costs:

	Acquisition-Related Costs	Integration Expenses	Total
		(in millions)	
2025 Charges	**$ 61.4**	**$ 0.2**	**$ 61.6**
2024 Charges	5.7	2.3	8.0
2023 Charges	—	6.9	6.9

Acquisition-related costs primarily consist of advisory, legal, accounting, valuation and certain other professional or consulting fees incurred. Integration expenses primarily reflect costs incurred for information technology infrastructure and enterprise resource planning systems, and consulting fees incurred in conjunction with integration activities.

Total restructuring charges and acquisition-related charges of $113.4 million, $18.0 million and $25.2 million are shown on a separate line item titled "Restructuring and acquisition-related costs" in our Consolidated Statements of Operations for 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

13. INCOME TAXES

The components of income (loss) before income taxes are as follows:

	2025	2024	2023
		(in millions)	
U.S. loss	**$ (61.8)**	$ (54.7)	$ (212.5)
Non-U.S. income	**63.3**	117.5	188.0
Total income (loss) before income taxes	**$ 1.5**	$ 62.8	$ (24.5)

The following is a summary of the components of our provision for income taxes:

	2025	2024	2023
		(in millions)	
Current			
Federal	**$ 9.2**	$ 10.3	$ 8.5
State and local	**0.9**	0.9	0.9
Non-U.S.	**43.0**	56.7	38.0
Total current	**$ 53.1**	$ 67.9	$ 47.4
Deferred			
Federal	**$ (27.0)**	$ (31.2)	$ (38.5)
State and local	**(0.4)**	—	(0.5)
Non-U.S.	**(4.5)**	(8.9)	0.7
Total deferred	**$ (31.9)**	$ (40.1)	$ (38.3)
Total income tax expense	**$ 21.2**	$ 27.8	$ 9.1

The following is a reconciliation of income taxes calculated at the U.S. federal statutory income tax rate of 21% in 2025 to our provision for income taxes, including the additional disclosure requirements as set forth in ASU 2023-09, which we adopted in 2025 on a prospective basis:

	2025	
	(in millions)	
Federal statutory income tax expense and rate	**$ 0.3**	**21.0 %**
State and local income taxes, net of federal income tax effect	**0.4**	**26.7 %**
Non-U.S. tax effects		
Brazil		
Statutory tax rate difference	**2.7**	**180.0 %**
Changes in valuation allowances	**(5.9)**	**(393.3)%**
Other	**1.6**	**106.7 %**
China		
Changes in valuation allowances	**3.5**	**233.3 %**
Other	**(3.3)**	**(220.0)%**
France	**3.3**	**220.0 %**
Germany		
Changes in valuation allowances	**16.2**	**1,080.0 %**
Statutory tax rate difference	**(3.5)**	**(233.3)%**
Other	**(1.7)**	**(113.3)%**
Mexico		
Statutory tax rate difference	**4.0**	**266.7 %**
Unrealized gain/loss	**(2.4)**	**(160.0)%**
Other	**1.6**	**106.7 %**
United Kingdom		
Changes in valuation allowance	**3.4**	**226.7 %**
Other	**(1.3)**	**(86.7)%**
Other non-U.S. jurisdictions	**3.3**	**220.0 %**
Effect of changes in tax laws or rates enacted in the current period	**—**	**— %**
Effect of cross-border tax laws		
Global intangible low-taxed income	**2.2**	**146.7 %**
Partnership income	**8.7**	**580.0 %**
Withholding taxes	**7.7**	**513.3 %**
Other	**1.4**	**93.3 %**
Tax credits		
Non-U.S. tax credits	**(9.2)**	**(613.3)%**
R&D credit	**(12.2)**	**(813.3)%**
Other tax credits	**(3.0)**	**(200.0)%**
Changes in valuation allowances	**(17.8)**	**(1,186.7)%**
Nontaxable or nondeductible items		
Permanent adjustments	**14.8**	**986.7 %**
Changes in unrecognized tax benefits	**2.1**	**140.0 %**
Other	**4.3**	**285.4 %**
Effective income tax expense and rate	**$ 21.2**	**1,413.3 %**

For the year ended December 31, 2025, our effective income tax rate varies from the U.S. federal statutory rate primarily due to permanent adjustments associated with nondeductible transaction costs incurred in conjunction with the Business Combination, the mix of earnings on a jurisdictional basis and the impact of tax expense from valuation allowances in certain non-U.S. jurisdictions, as well as the impact of certain non-U.S. tax rates and non-U.S. withholding taxes. These increases in our effective tax rate were partially offset by the impact of the enactment of the One Big Beautiful Bill (the OBBB), which resulted in a full year income tax benefit of $18.4 million, and the favorable impact of tax credits.

Our income tax expense and effective income tax rate for the year ended December 31, 2025 vary from our income tax expense and effective income tax rate for the year ended December 31, 2024 primarily as a result of the benefit recognized as a result of enactment of the OBBB, as well as the mix of earnings on a jurisdictional basis.

The following is a reconciliation of income taxes calculated at the U.S. federal statutory income tax rate of 21% in 2024 and 2023 to our provision for income taxes based on the applicable guidance prior to the adoption of ASU 2023-09:

	2024	2023
	(in millions)	
Federal statutory	$ 13.2	$ (5.1)
Non-U.S. income taxes	2.4	(14.9)
Change in enacted tax rate	—	0.2
State and local	(0.8)	(7.5)
Tax credits	(29.3)	(14.2)
Valuation allowance	20.9	45.0
Withholding taxes	5.6	7.3
U.S. tax on unremitted non-U.S. earnings	0.9	0.5
Global intangible low-taxed income (GILTI)	6.0	15.3
Foreign derived intangible income deduction	—	(0.1)
Uncertain tax positions	0.8	1.3
Return to provision adjustments	(8.0)	2.0
Permanent adjustments	10.1	3.3
Income from branch subsidiaries	9.1	—
Reorganization and restructuring actions	(2.3)	(26.1)
Other	(0.8)	2.1
Effective income tax expense	$ 27.8	$ 9.1

In 2024, our effective income tax rate varied from the U.S. federal statutory rate primarily due to tax expense related to global intangible low-taxed income, as well as the impact of certain non-U.S. tax rates and non-U.S. withholding tax, partially offset by the impact of tax credits. Additionally, during the year ended December 31, 2024, we recognized an income tax benefit of $7.9 million as a result of elections made as part of our 2023 income tax return.

In 2023, our effective income tax rate varied from the U.S. federal statutory rate primarily as a result of approximately $36.1 million attributable to both increased valuation allowances on disallowed interest expense in the U.S., as well as net income tax expense resulting from various changes in determinations related to the potential realization of deferred tax assets and the resulting establishment of, and release of, valuation allowances in certain non-U.S. jurisdictions. These income tax expenses were partially offset by a net income tax benefit of approximately $26.1 million resulting from various internal reorganization and restructuring actions during the year, which in turn was partially offset by the associated impact on our foreign derived intangible income and disallowed interest deductions in the U.S., as well as the impact of favorable non-U.S. tax rates and tax credits.

As of December 31, 2025, we have refundable income taxes of approximately $24.3 million, $7.8 million of which is classified as Prepaid expenses and other and $16.5 million classified as Other assets and deferred charges on our Consolidated Balance Sheet, as compared to approximately $10.5 million classified as Prepaid expenses and other and $14.3 million classified as Other assets and deferred charges as of December 31, 2024. We also have income taxes payable of approximately $19.3 million and $19.0 million classified as Accrued expenses and other on our Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

The approximate tax effect of each significant type of temporary difference and carryforward that results in a deferred tax asset or liability is as follows:

	December 31,	
	2025	**2024**
	(in millions)	
Deferred tax assets		
Employee benefits	**$ 125.5**	$ 111.5
Inventory	**39.5**	36.9
Net operating loss (NOL) carryforwards	**230.3**	189.8
Tax credit carryforwards	**31.9**	31.2
Capital allowance carryforwards	**13.0**	12.3
Capitalized expenditures	**107.9**	103.6
Interest carryforward	**54.4**	81.5
Operating lease liabilities	**29.3**	27.3
Other	**87.5**	69.6
Valuation allowances	**(313.6)**	(288.8)
Deferred tax assets	**$ 405.7**	$ 374.9
Deferred tax liabilities		
Other intangible assets	**$ (97.3)**	$ (115.2)
Fixed assets	**(21.1)**	(29.4)
Operating lease right-of-use assets	**(28.7)**	(26.9)
Other	**(31.8)**	(15.7)
Deferred tax liabilities	**$ (178.9)**	$ (187.2)
Deferred tax assets, net	**$ 226.8**	$ 187.7

Deferred tax assets and liabilities recognized in our Consolidated Balance Sheets are as follows:

	December 31,	
	2025	**2024**
	(in millions)	
U.S. federal and state deferred tax asset, net	**$ 150.8**	$ 126.7
Other non-U.S. deferred tax asset, net	**76.0**	61.0
Deferred tax asset, net	**$ 226.8**	$ 187.7

DEFERRED INCOME TAX ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AND VALUATION ALLOWANCES The deferred income tax assets and liabilities summarized above reflect the impact of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the basis of such assets and liabilities for income tax purposes. ASC 740 - *Income Taxes* states that companies must measure deferred tax amounts at the rate at which they are expected to be realized.

As of December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, we had deferred tax assets from domestic and non-U.S. net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards of $275.2 million and $233.3 million, respectively. Approximately $163.9 million of the deferred tax assets at December 31, 2025 relate to NOL and tax credits that can be carried forward indefinitely with the remainder expiring between 2026 and 2045.

Accounting guidance for income taxes requires a deferred tax liability to be established for the U.S. tax impact of undistributed earnings of non-U.S. subsidiaries unless it can be shown that these earnings will be permanently reinvested outside the U.S. The undistributed earnings of our non-U.S. subsidiaries will generally not be taxed upon repatriation to the U.S. as these earnings will be treated as previously taxed income from either the one-time transition tax or GILTI, or they will be offset with a full dividends received deduction. We have provided deferred income taxes for the estimated non-U.S. income tax and applicable withholding taxes on earnings of subsidiaries expected to be distributed.

In accordance with the accounting guidance for income taxes, we review the likelihood that we will realize the benefit of deferred tax assets and estimate whether recoverability of our deferred tax assets is “more likely than not,” based on forecasts of taxable income in the related tax jurisdictions. In determining the requirement for a valuation allowance, the historical results, projected future operating results based upon approved business plans, eligible carry forward periods, and tax planning opportunities are considered, along with other relevant positive and negative evidence. If, based upon available evidence, it is more likely than not the deferred tax assets will not be realized, a valuation allowance is recorded. During 2023, we recorded a full valuation allowance against the deferred tax asset established for the current year estimated increase in disallowed interest expense deductions in the U.S., resulting in an increase in tax expense of approximately $31.0 million. During 2024, we recorded a decrease in the valuation allowance against the deferred tax asset related to previously disallowed interest expense deductions in the U.S., resulting in a decrease in tax expense of approximately $5.3 million. During 2025, we increased our valuation allowance as a result of losses in non-U.S. jurisdictions with no corresponding tax benefit, including a total of $23.1 million in China, Germany and the United Kingdom, which was partially offset by a decrease in the valuation allowance of $18.4 million as a result of the impact of the enactment of the OBBB.

Further, due to the uncertainty associated with the potential impact of geopolitical conflicts or events, as well as macroeconomic factors, including sustained or increased inflation, renegotiated trade agreements, and tariffs or import restrictions, we may experience lower than projected earnings in certain jurisdictions in future periods and, as a result, it is reasonably possible that changes in valuation allowances could be recognized in future periods and such changes could be material to our financial statements.

During 2024 and 2023, we increased existing valuation allowances by $26.0 million and $8.9 million, respectively, as a result of net losses in certain jurisdictions with no corresponding tax benefit. Our valuation allowance was impacted in 2024 and 2023 by a net tax expense (benefit) of $(5.1) million, and $36.1 million, respectively, resulting from changes in determinations relating to the potential realization of deferred tax assets and the resulting establishment of, or release of, valuation allowances, as well as the increase in valuation allowances related to the disallowed U.S. interest expense deductions.

As of December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, we have a valuation allowance of $313.6 million and $288.8 million, respectively, related to net deferred tax assets in several non-U.S. jurisdictions and U.S. federal, state and local jurisdictions.

INCOME TAXES PAID

The following table provides additional detail on our income taxes paid, net of refunds, in 2025. Income taxes paid by jurisdiction include all jurisdictions that individually exceed 5% of our total income taxes paid, net of refunds received.

	2025
Income Taxes Paid by Taxing Authority	*(in millions)*
U.S. federal	$ **1.7**
U.S. state and local	**0.4**
Non-U.S.	**52.5**
Total	$ **54.6**
Income Taxes Paid by Jurisdiction	
Brazil	$ **5.4**
China	**8.8**
Germany	**6.9**
India	**7.7**
Mexico	**17.6**
Thailand	**3.5**

UNRECOGNIZED INCOME TAX BENEFITS To the extent that we have uncertain tax positions, a determination is made as to whether such positions meet the “more likely than not” threshold. This threshold must be met in order to record any tax benefit and, to the extent that an uncertain tax position meets the "more likely than not" threshold, we have measured and recorded the highest probable benefit, and have established appropriate reserves for benefits that exceed the amount likely to be sustained upon examination.

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amounts of unrecognized income tax benefits is as follows:

	Unrecognized Income Tax Benefits	Interest and Penalties
	(in millions)	
Balance at January 1, 2023	$ 37.2	$ 3.3
Increase in prior year tax positions	1.7	0.5
Decrease in prior year tax positions	(9.3)	(0.6)
Increase in current year tax positions	11.8	—
Tekfor acquisition	—	—
Foreign currency remeasurement adjustment	0.7	—
Balance at December 31, 2023	$ 35.2	$ 2.9
Increase in prior year tax positions	0.2	0.3
Decrease in prior year tax positions	(7.7)	—
Increase in current year tax positions	4.6	—
Settlement	—	—
Foreign currency remeasurement adjustment	(1.3)	—
Balance at December 31, 2024	$ 31.0	$ 3.2
Increase in prior year tax positions	**6.4**	**—**
Decrease in prior year tax positions	**(2.6)**	**(2.9)**
Increase in current year tax positions	**1.1**	**—**
Settlement	**(4.6)**	**—**
Foreign currency remeasurement adjustment	**1.0**	**—**
Balance at December 31, 2025	**$ 32.3**	**$ 0.3**

At December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, we had $32.3 million and $31.0 million of gross unrecognized income tax benefits, respectively. In 2025, 2024 and 2023, we reduced our liability for unrecognized income tax benefits and related interest and penalties as a result of a change in estimate on previously recorded unrecognized tax benefits in certain jurisdictions.

In 2025, 2024, and 2023, we recognized a tax expense/(benefit) of $(2.9) million, $0.3 million and $(0.1) million, respectively, related to interest and penalties in Income tax expense (benefit) on our Consolidated Statements of Operations. We have a liability of $0.3 million and $3.2 million related to the estimated future payment of interest and penalties at December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. The amount of the unrecognized income tax benefits, including interest and penalties, as of December 31, 2025 that, if recognized, would affect the effective tax rate is $32.6 million.

We operate in multiple jurisdictions throughout the world and the income tax returns of several subsidiaries in various tax jurisdictions are currently under examination. We are currently under a U.S. federal income tax examination for years 2015 through 2022. Generally, we are no longer subject to U.S. federal, state and local, or non-U.S. income tax examinations by tax authorities prior to 2015. Based on the status of ongoing tax audits and the protocol of finalizing audits by the relevant tax authorities, it is not possible to estimate the impact of changes, if any, to previously recorded uncertain tax positions. Negative or unexpected outcomes of tax examinations and audits, and any related litigation, could have a material adverse impact on our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. We will continue to monitor the progress and conclusions of all ongoing audits and other communications with tax authorities and will adjust our estimated liability as necessary.

Other Income Tax Matters

Pending Tax Litigation

During their examination of our 2015 U.S. federal income tax return, the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) asserted that income earned by a Luxembourg subsidiary from its Mexican branch operations should be categorized as foreign base company sales income (FBCSI) under Section 954(d) of the Internal Revenue Code and recognized currently as taxable income on our 2015 U.S. federal income tax return. As a result of this assertion, the IRS issued a Notice of Proposed Adjustment (NOPA). The Company disagreed with the NOPA, believes that the proposed adjustment is without merit and contested the matter through the IRS's administrative appeals process. No resolution was reached in the appeals process and, in September 2022, the IRS issued a Notice of Deficiency. The IRS subsequently issued a Notice of Tax Due in December 2022 and we paid the assessed tax and interest of $10.1 million in January 2023. We filed a claim for refund for the amount of tax and interest paid related to this matter for the 2015 tax year and, in December 2023, we filed suit in the U.S. Court of Federal Claims. We have a trial date set to begin court proceedings on this matter in 2026.

We believe, after consultation with tax and legal counsel, that it is more likely than not that our structure did not give rise to FBCSI, and it's likely that we will be successful in ultimately defending our position. As such, we have not recorded any impact of the IRS’s proposed adjustment in our consolidated financial statements as of, and for the years ended, December 31, 2025, December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, with the exception of the cash payment and associated income tax receivable of $10.1 million paid by the Company to the IRS in 2023. As of December 31, 2025, in the event the Company is not successful in defending its position, the potential additional income tax expense, including estimated interest charges, related to tax years 2015 through 2023, is estimated to be in the range of approximately $335 million to $385 million.

The IRS has subsequently issued to the Company additional NOPAs for this matter for each of the tax years 2016 through 2022. The issuance of these NOPAs does not impact the aforementioned estimated range of potential income tax expense and interest charges and does not alter our belief that it is more likely than not that our structure did not give rise to FBCSI and that it’s likely that we will be successful in ultimately defending our position.

14. EARNINGS (LOSS) PER SHARE (EPS)

We present EPS using the two-class method. This method allocates undistributed earnings between common shares and non-vested share-based payment awards that entitle the holder to non-forfeitable dividend rights. Our participating securities are our non-vested restricted stock units.

The following table sets forth the computation of our basic and diluted EPS available to shareholders of common stock (excluding participating securities):

	2025	2024	2023
	(in millions, except per share data)		
Numerator			
Net income (loss)	**$ (19.7)**	$ 35.0	$ (33.6)
Less: Net income attributable to participating securities	**—**	(1.2)	—
Net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders - Basic and Dilutive	**$ (19.7)**	$ 33.8	$ (33.6)
Denominators			
Basic common shares outstanding -			
Weighted-average shares outstanding	**123.6**	121.7	120.3
Less: Weighted-average participating securities	**(5.2)**	(4.2)	(3.7)
Weighted-average common shares outstanding	**118.4**	117.5	116.6
Effect of dilutive securities -			
Dilutive stock-based compensation	**—**	0.2	—
Diluted shares outstanding -			
Adjusted weighted-average shares after assumed conversions	**118.4**	117.7	116.6
Basic EPS	**$ (0.17)**	$ 0.29	$ (0.29)
Diluted EPS	**$ (0.17)**	$ 0.29	$ (0.29)

Basic and diluted loss per share are the same in 2025 and 2023 because the effect of potentially dilutive stock-based compensation would have been antidilutive. Excluded potentially dilutive shares were 0.2 million in 2025 and 0.3 million in 2023.

On February 3, 2026, in connection with the completion of the Business Combination, we issued approximately 117 million shares and increased our authorized shares from 150 million to 375 million shares.

15. LEASING

When an agreement grants us the right to substantially all of the economic benefits associated with an identified asset, and we are able to direct the use of that asset throughout the term of the agreement, we have a lease. We lease certain facilities, manufacturing machinery and equipment under finance leases, and we also lease certain commercial office and production facilities, manufacturing machinery and equipment, vehicles and other assets under operating leases. Some of our leases include options to extend or terminate the leases and these options have been included in the relevant lease term to the extent that they are reasonably certain to be exercised.

The lease consideration for some of our facilities and machinery and equipment is variable, as it is based on various indices or usage of the underlying assets, respectively. Variable lease payments based on indices have been included in the related right-of-use assets and lease liabilities on our Consolidated Balance Sheets, while variable lease payments based on usage of the underlying asset have been excluded as they do not represent present rights or obligations.

Lease cost consists of the following:

	Twelve Months Ended December 31,		
	2025	**2024**	**2023**
		(in millions)	
Finance lease cost			
Amortization of right-of-use assets	**$ 7.9**	$ 11.1	$ 12.3
Interest on lease liabilities	**4.1**	4.6	5.1
Total finance lease cost	**12.0**	15.7	17.4
Operating lease cost	**33.3**	31.5	30.9
Short-term lease cost	**1.0**	1.4	2.1
Variable lease cost	**4.4**	4.6	5.8
Total lease cost	**$ 50.7**	$ 53.2	$ 56.2

For the year ended December 31, 2025, $32.6 million and $6.1 million were recorded to COGS and Selling, general and administrative expenses (SG&A), respectively, related to our operating leases, on our Consolidated Statements of Operations, as compared to $31.8 million and $5.7 million, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2024 and $33.4 million and $5.4 million, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2023.

The following table summarizes additional information related to our lease agreements.

	Twelve Months Ended December 31,		
	2025	**2024**	**2023**
		(in millions, except lease term and rate)	
Cash paid for amounts included in measurement of lease liabilities			
Operating cash flows from finance leases	**$ 4.1**	$ 4.6	$ 5.1
Operating cash flows from operating leases	**38.1**	35.4	36.1
Financing cash flows from finance leases	**7.7**	11.1	13.7
Weighted-average remaining lease term - finance leases	**12.6 years**	12.4 years	12.7 years
Weighted-average remaining lease term - operating leases	**7.0 years**	7.2 years	7.9 years
Weighted-average discount rate - finance leases	**4.9 %**	5.1 %	5.0 %
Weighted-average discount rate - operating leases	**6.6 %**	6.6 %	6.4 %

As the rate implicit in the lease is typically unknown, the discount rate used to determine the lease liability for the majority of our leases is the collateralized incremental borrowing rate in the applicable geographic area for a similar term and amount as the lease agreement.

Future undiscounted minimum payments under non-cancelable leases are as follows:

	Finance Leases	Operating Leases
	(in millions)	
2026	$ 9.5	$ 32.0
2027	8.5	25.9
2028	8.5	20.3
2029	8.5	16.1
2030	8.4	13.4
Thereafter	59.0	48.5
Total future undiscounted minimum lease payments	102.4	156.2
Less: Impact of discounting	(24.6)	(31.4)
Total	$ 77.8	$ 124.8

The right-of-use assets and lease liabilities recorded on our Consolidated Balance Sheets are as follows:

	December 31, 2025		**December 31, 2024**	
	Finance Leases	**Operating Leases**	**Finance Leases**	**Operating Leases**
	(in millions)		*(in millions)*	
Property, plant and equipment, net	**$ 72.7**	**$ —**	$ 88.1	$ —
Operating lease right-of-use assets	**—**	**122.3**	—	110.3
Total	**$ 72.7**	**$ 122.3**	$ 88.1	$ 110.3
Current portion of operating lease liabilities	**$ —**	**$ 24.7**	$ —	$ 22.8
Accrued expenses and other	**5.8**	**—**	8.3	—
Long-term portion of operating lease liabilities	**—**	**100.1**	—	89.9
Postretirement benefits and other long-term liabilities	**72.0**	**—**	76.4	—
Total	**$ 77.8**	**$ 124.8**	$ 84.7	$ 112.7

Leases Not Yet Commenced

As of December 31, 2025, we have not entered into any additional leases that have not yet commenced that we consider material.

16. SEGMENT AND GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

Our business is organized into Driveline and Metal Forming segments, with each representing a reportable segment under ASC 280 - *Segment Reporting*. The results of each segment are regularly reviewed by the chief operating decision maker (CODM) to assess the performance of the segment and make decisions regarding the allocation of resources to the segments. Our CODM is our Chief Executive Officer.

Our product offerings by segment are as follows:

- Driveline products consist primarily of front and rear axles, driveshafts, differential assemblies, clutch modules, balance shaft systems, disconnecting driveline technology, and electric and hybrid driveline products and systems for light trucks, SUVs, CUVs, passenger cars and commercial vehicles; and
- Metal Forming products consist primarily of engine, transmission, driveline and safety-critical components for traditional internal combustion engine and electric vehicle architectures including light vehicles, commercial vehicles and off-highway vehicles, as well as products for industrial markets.

We use Segment Adjusted EBITDA as the measure of earnings to assess the performance of each segment and determine the resources to be allocated to the segments. We define EBITDA to be earnings before interest expense, income taxes, depreciation and amortization. Segment Adjusted EBITDA is defined as EBITDA for our reportable segments excluding the impact of restructuring and acquisition-related costs, debt refinancing and redemption costs, gains or losses on the derivative associated with our Business Combination with Dowlais, interest income on debt held in escrow, gains or losses on equity securities, pension curtailment and settlement charges, impairment charges and non-recurring items.

	Year Ended December 31, 2025			
	Driveline	Metal Forming	Corporate and Eliminations	Total
	(in millions)			
Sales	$ 4,062.0	$ 2,320.2	$ —	$ 6,382.2
Less: Intersegment sales	2.8	542.7	—	545.5
Net external sales	$ 4,059.2	$ 1,777.5	$ —	$ 5,836.7
Cost of goods sold (a)	3,243.4	1,532.1	—	4,775.5
Selling, general and administrative expenses (b)	280.7	87.3	—	368.0
Other segment expense (income), net (c)	(28.1)	(21.9)	—	(50.0)
Segment adjusted EBITDA	$ 563.2	$ 180.0	$ —	$ 743.2
Depreciation and amortization	$ 241.1	$ 218.4	$ —	$ 459.5
Capital expenditures	$ 162.2	$ 91.6	$ 2.7	$ 256.5
Total assets	$ 2,340.9	$ 1,559.0	$ 2,770.3	$ 6,670.2

(a) Cost of goods sold excludes depreciation and amortization, which was $205.2 million for Driveline and $151.5 million for Metal Forming for the year ended December 31, 2025.

(b) Selling, general and administrative expenses excludes depreciation, which was $17.5 million for Driveline and $3.5 million for Metal Forming for the year ended December 31, 2025.

(c) Other segment expense (income), net primarily consists of the net impact of interest income and foreign exchange gains and losses.

	Year Ended December 31, 2024			
	Driveline	**Metal Forming**	**Corporate and Eliminations**	**Total**
Sales	$ 4,253.3	$ 2,414.3	$ —	$ 6,667.6
Less: Intersegment sales	1.4	541.3	—	542.7
Net external sales	$ 4,251.9	$ 1,873.0	$ —	$ 6,124.9
Cost of goods sold (a)	3,392.8	1,623.8	—	5,016.6
Selling, general and administrative expenses (b)	287.9	79.3	—	367.2
Other segment expense (income), net (c)	(7.0)	(1.1)	—	(8.1)
Segment adjusted EBITDA	$ 578.2	$ 171.0	$ —	$ 749.2
Depreciation and amortization	$ 246.5	$ 223.2	$ —	$ 469.7
Capital expenditures	$ 140.3	$ 103.5	$ 4.2	$ 248.0
Total assets	$ 2,420.6	$ 1,636.8	$ 1,002.5	$ 5,059.9

(a) Cost of goods sold excludes depreciation and amortization, which was $210.2 million for Driveline and $156.7 million for Metal Forming for the year ended December 31, 2024.

(b) Selling, general and administrative expenses excludes depreciation, which was $16.4 million for Driveline and $3.5 million for Metal Forming for the year ended December 31, 2024.

(c) Other segment expense (income), net primarily consists of the net impact of interest income and foreign exchange gains and losses.

	Year Ended December 31, 2023			
	Driveline	**Metal Forming**	**Corporate and Eliminations**	**Total**
Sales	$ 4,176.7	$ 2,454.3	$ —	$ 6,631.0
Less: Intersegment sales	0.2	551.3	—	551.5
Net external sales	$ 4,176.5	$ 1,903.0	$ —	$ 6,079.5
Cost of goods sold (a)	3,396.1	1,676.9	—	5,073.0
Selling, general and administrative expenses (b)	263.2	84.1	—	347.3
Other segment expense (income), net (c)	(26.4)	(7.7)	—	(34.1)
Segment adjusted EBITDA	$ 543.6	$ 149.7	$ —	$ 693.3
Depreciation and amortization	$ 260.3	$ 226.9	$ —	$ 487.2
Capital expenditures	$ 105.9	$ 80.1	$ 8.6	$ 194.6
Total assets	$ 2,554.3	$ 1,788.7	$ 1,013.3	$ 5,356.3

(a) Cost of goods sold excludes depreciation and amortization, which was $222.7 million for Driveline and $159.5 million for Metal Forming for the year ended December 31, 2023.

(b) Selling, general and administrative expenses excludes depreciation, which was $16.0 million for Driveline and $3.6 million for Metal Forming for the year ended December 31, 2023.

(c) Other segment expense (income), net primarily consists of the net impact of interest income and foreign exchange gains and losses.

Assets included in the Corporate and Eliminations column of the tables above represent the Company's corporate assets, as well as eliminations of intercompany assets.

The following table represents a reconciliation of Segment Adjusted EBITDA to consolidated income (loss) before income taxes for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	**2024**	**2023**
		(in millions)	
Segment adjusted EBITDA	**$ 743.2**	$ 749.2	$ 693.3
Interest expense	**(201.1)**	(186.0)	(201.7)
Depreciation and amortization	**(459.5)**	(469.7)	(487.2)
Impairment charge	**(8.0)**	(12.0)	—
Restructuring and acquisition-related costs	**(113.4)**	(18.0)	(25.2)
Pension curtailment and settlement charges	**—**	—	(1.3)
Loss on equity securities	**—**	(0.1)	(1.1)
Gain on Business Combination Derivative	**52.9**	—	—
Interest income on debt held in escrow	**13.6**	—	—
Debt refinancing and redemption costs	**(6.2)**	(0.6)	(1.3)
Impact of the Electric Vehicle Cancellation Settlement	**(20.0)**	—	—
Income (loss) before income taxes	**$ 1.5**	$ 62.8	$ (24.5)

Financial information relating to our operations by geographic area is presented in the following table. Net sales are attributed to countries based upon location of production. Long-lived assets exclude deferred income taxes.

	December 31,		
	2025	**2024**	**2023**
		(in millions)	
Net sales			
United States	**$ 2,164.0**	$ 2,195.5	$ 2,163.5
Mexico	**2,175.6**	2,249.3	2,273.5
South America	**192.3**	171.5	184.4
China	**242.7**	328.8	271.6
All other Asia	**293.6**	283.0	273.1
Europe	**768.5**	896.8	913.4
Total net sales	**$ 5,836.7**	$ 6,124.9	$ 6,079.5
Long-lived assets			
United States	**$ 1,515.8**	$ 1,621.8	$ 1,694.3
Mexico	**727.3**	739.8	778.4
South America	**63.5**	59.8	75.8
China	**80.2**	92.1	110.9
All other Asia	**44.4**	50.2	79.2
Europe	**368.1**	381.9	441.7
Total long-lived assets	**$ 2,799.3**	$ 2,945.6	$ 3,180.3

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of Dauch Corporation

Opinions on the Financial Statements and Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Dauch Corporation (formerly American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc.) and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income (loss), stockholders' equity, and cash flows, for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2025, and the related notes and the schedule listed in the Index at Item 15 (collectively referred to as the "financial statements"). We also have audited the Company’s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2025, based on criteria established in Internal Control — Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO).

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2025, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also, in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2025, based on criteria established in Internal Control — Integrated Framework (2013) issued by COSO.

Basis for Opinions

The Company’s management is responsible for these financial statements, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and an opinion on the Company’s internal control over financial reporting based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud, and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audits of the financial statements included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures to respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Critical Audit Matters

The critical audit matters communicated below are matters arising from the current-period audit of the financial statements that were communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that (1) relate to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matters below, providing separate opinions on the critical audit matters or on the accounts or disclosures to which they relate.

Income Taxes — Refer to Notes 1 and 13 to the consolidated financial statements

Critical Audit Matter Description

The Company operates in many different geographic locations, including several non-U.S., state and local tax jurisdictions. Determining the provision for income taxes, the realizability of deferred tax assets and the recognition and measurement of tax positions requires management to make assumptions and judgments regarding the application of complex tax laws and regulations as well as projected future operating results, eligible carry forward periods, and tax planning opportunities.

The Company recorded an income tax expense of $21.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2025 and net deferred tax assets of $226.8 million, net of valuation allowances of $313.6 million, and unrecognized tax benefits and related interest and penalties of $32.6 million as of December 31, 2025. Accounting for income taxes requires management to make assumptions and judgments. Performing audit procedures to evaluate the reasonableness of management's assumptions and judgments required a high degree of auditor judgment and an increased extent of effort, including the need to involve our income tax specialists.

How the Critical Audit Matter Was Addressed in the Audit

Our audit procedures related to the provision for income taxes, the realizability of deferred tax assets and the recognition and measurement of tax positions included the following which were performed with the assistance of our income tax specialists, among others:

- We tested the effectiveness of controls over the Company's determination of the provision for income taxes, the realizability of deferred tax assets and the recognition and measurement of tax positions.
- We tested the provision for income taxes, including the effective tax rate reconciliation, permanent and temporary differences and uncertain tax positions, by evaluating communications with tax advisors and regulators, and testing the underlying data for completeness and accuracy.

- We evaluated the significant assumptions used by management in establishing and measuring tax-related assets and liabilities, including the application of recent tax laws and regulations, as well as forecasted taxable income, eligible carry forward periods and tax planning opportunities supporting the realizability of deferred tax assets.
- We evaluated the application of relevant tax laws and regulations and the reasonableness of management's assessments of whether certain tax positions are more likely than not of being sustained.

Goodwill Impairment Analysis — Refer to Notes 1 and 3 to the consolidated financial statements

Critical Audit Matter Description

The Company conducts its annual goodwill impairment test in the fourth quarter of each year, as well as whenever adverse events or changes in circumstances indicate a possible impairment. For the goodwill impairment test in the fourth quarter of 2025, the Company performed a Step 0 qualitative analysis and determined that it is more-likely-than-not that the fair value of the Driveline reporting unit exceeded its carrying value as of the testing date. The consolidated goodwill balance was $174.4 million as of December 31, 2025 which is attributed entirely to the Driveline reporting unit.

We identified the goodwill impairment test for the Driveline reporting unit as a critical audit matter due to significant judgments made by management to determine whether it is more-likely-than-not that impairment of the underlying reporting unit has occurred, including management's judgment as it relates to their evaluation of the Company's operating environment and financial results. This required a high degree of auditor judgment and an increased effort, including the need to involve our fair value specialists.

How the Critical Audit Matter Was Addressed in the Audit

Our audit procedures related to management's Step 0 qualitative assessment of goodwill for the Driveline reporting unit included the following, among others:

- We tested the design and operating effectiveness of management's internal controls over their goodwill impairment evaluation, including those over the significant assumptions used in management's qualitative Step 0 test.
- We performed a retrospective review of current year results compared to the projections used in the most recent quantitative impairment test.
- We performed breakeven sensitivity analyses over management's projections to evaluate sensitivity of key assumptions and their effect on fair value.
- With the assistance of our fair value specialists, we compared the qualitative factors used by management to current macroeconomic conditions, industry conditions, and analyzed valuation multiples and trends from guideline public companies.
- We considered the completeness of management's identification of qualitative factors affecting the Driveline reporting unit by considering other information obtained in our review of board minutes and inquiries with management.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

Detroit, Michigan
February 13, 2026

We have served as the Company's auditor since 1998.

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Under the direction of our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, we evaluated our disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting and concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) or 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the Exchange Act)) were effective as of December 31, 2025.

Management Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We are responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. Our internal control system was designed to provide reasonable assurance to our management and Board of Directors regarding the preparation and fair presentation of our consolidated financial statements.

Our management assessed the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2025. In making this assessment, we used criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on our assessment, management concluded that, as of December 31, 2025, our internal control over financial reporting was effective based on those criteria.

The audit report of our independent registered public accounting firm regarding internal control over financial reporting is included in Item 8, ”Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.”

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting for the fourth quarter ended December 31, 2025 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Item 9B. Other Information

During the quarterly period ended December 31, 2025, our directors and officers (as defined in Rule 16a-1(f) of the Exchange Act) did not adopt, terminate or modify Rule 10b5-1 or non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangements (as defined in Item 408 of Regulation S-K).

Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections

Not applicable.

Part III

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

The information required by Item 401(b), (d), (e) and (f) of Regulation S-K about our executive officers is furnished in Part I of this Form 10-K, Annual Report under the caption “Executive Officers of the Company.” All other information required by Item 10 is incorporated herein by reference from our Proxy Statement which we expect to file on or about March 19, 2026.

We have adopted a code of ethics that applies to our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer and the senior financial executives who report directly to our Chief Financial Officer. This code of ethics is available on our website at *www.dauch.com.* We will post on our website any amendment to or waiver from the provisions of the code of ethics or our code of business conduct that applies to executive officers or directors of the Company.

Item 11. Executive Compensation

The information required by Item 11 is incorporated by reference from our Proxy Statement.

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

The information required by Item 12 is incorporated by reference from our Proxy Statement.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

The information required by Item 13 under Items 404 and 407(a) of Regulation S-K is incorporated by reference from our Proxy Statement.

Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services

The information required by Item 9(e) of Schedule 14A is incorporated by reference from our Proxy Statement.

Part IV

Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules

The following documents are filed as a part of this report:

1. All Financial Statements

   Consolidated Statements of Operations
   Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss)
   Consolidated Balance Sheets
   Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
   Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity
   Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
   Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB ID No. 34)

2. Financial Statement Schedules

   Schedule II - Valuation and Qualifying Accounts for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023 is filed as part of this Form 10-K.

   All other schedules have been omitted because they are not applicable or not required.

3. Exhibits

The following exhibits were previously filed unless otherwise indicated:

Number	Description of Exhibit
2.01	Agreement and Plan of Merger by and among American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc., ALPHA SPV I, Inc. and Metaldyne Performance Group Inc. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 of Current Report on Form 8-K dated November 8, 2016.)
2.02	Unit Purchase Agreement, dated as of September 18, 2019, by and among American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc., Grede AcquisitionCo, Inc. and, for certain limited purposes, Grede TopCo, Inc. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 of Current Report on Form 8-K dated September 18, 2019)
2.03	Rule 2.7 Announcement dated January 29, 2025 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.1 of Current Report on Form 8-K dated January 29, 2025)
2.04	Co-operation Agreement, dated January 29, 2025, between the Company and Dowlais (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 of Current Report on Form 8-K dated January 29, 2025)
3.01	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 filed with American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc. Registration Statement on Form S-8 dated September 1, 2017 (Registration No. 333-220300).)
3.02	Amendment to the Certificate of Incorporation of the Company (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of Current Report on Form 8-K dated January 26, 2026)

Number	Description of Exhibit
3.03	Amendment to the Certificate of Incorporation of the the Company
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of Current Report on Form 8-K dated January 30, 2026)
3.04	Fourth Amended and Restated Bylaws
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 filed of Current Report on Form 8-K dated January 26, 2026)
4.01	Specimen Certificate for shares of the Company's Common Stock
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.01 filed with American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc. Registration Statement on Form S-1/A dated December 21, 1998 (Registration No. 333-53491).)
4.02	Form of Indenture, among American Axle & Manufacturing, Inc., American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc., as guarantor, certain subsidiary guarantors and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 of Registration Statement on Form S-3 dated July 12, 2011.)
4.03	Indenture, dated as of November 3, 2011, among American Axle & Manufacturing, Inc., the Guarantors and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee
	(Incorporated by Reference to Exhibit 4.1 of Current Report on Form 8-K dated October 31, 2011.)
4.04	First Supplemental Indenture, dated March 23, 2017 among American Axle & Manufacturing, Inc., Alpha SPV I, Inc., American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc., certain subsidiary guarantors and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of Current Report on Form 8-K dated March 23, 2017.)
4.05	Second Supplemental Indenture, dated May 17, 2017 among American Axle & Manufacturing, Inc., Metaldyne Performance Group Inc., American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc. certain subsidiary guarantors and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 17, 2017.)
4.06	Third Supplemental Indenture, dated March 23, 2018 among American Axle & Manufacturing, Inc., American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc., certain subsidiary guarantors signatory thereto and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of Current Report on Form 8-K dated March 26, 2018.)
4.07	Form of 6.875% Notes due 2028
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of Current Report on Form 8-K dated June 12, 2020)
4.08	Form of 5.00% Notes due 2029
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of Current Report on Form 8-K dated August 19, 2021)
4.09	Fourth Supplemental Indenture, dated May 14, 2024, among American Axle & Manufacturing, Inc., American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc., certain subsidiary guarantors signatory thereto and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q dated August 9, 2024)
4.10	Indenture, dated October 3, 2025, among American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc., American Axle & Manufacturing, Inc., certain subsidiary guarantors and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee and notes collateral agent
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of Current Report on Form 8-K dated October 3, 2025)

Number	Description of Exhibit
4.11	Indenture, dated October 3, 2025, among American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc., American Axle & Manufacturing, Inc., certain subsidiary guarantors and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 of Current Report on Form 8-K dated October 3, 2025)
4.12	Form of 6.375% Senior Secured Notes due 2032
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 of Current Report on Form 8-K dated October 3, 2025)
4.13	Form of 7.75% Senior Notes due 2033
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.4 of Current Report on Form 8-K dated October 3, 2025)
*4.14	Description of Registered Securities
10.01	Asset Purchase Agreement, dated February 18, 1994, between AAM, Inc. and GM, and all amendments thereto
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.01 filed with American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc. Registration Statement on Form S-1 dated May 26 1998 (Registration No. 333-53491).)
10.02	Lifetime Program Contract for GMT-900 Products, between GM and AAM, Inc.
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.51 filed with American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc. Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2003.)
++10.03	Letter Agreement dated April 22, 2004 by and between DaimlerChrysler Corporation and AAM, Inc.
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.43 filed with American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc. Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2004.)
++10.04	Letter Agreement between General Motors Corporation and American Axle & Manufacturing, Inc. dated June 29, 2007
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.1 of Current Report on Form 8-K dated June 29, 2007.)
10.05	Agreement between General Motors Corporation and American Axle & Manufacturing, Inc. dated May 3, 2008, as amended May 16, 2008
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 23, 2008.)
‡10.06	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement for Board of Directors under the 2012 Omnibus Incentive Plan
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q dated May 2, 2014.)
‡10.07	Amended and Restated American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc. 2012 Omnibus Incentive Plan
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 filed with American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc. Registration Statement on Form S-8 dated September 1, 2017 (Registration No. 333-220300).)
10.08	Collateral Agreement dated as of April 6, 2017 among American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc., American Axle & Manufacturing, Inc., certain subsidiaries of American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc. identified therein and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Collateral Agent
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of Current Report on Form 8-K dated April 12, 2017.)
10.09	Guarantee Agreement dated as of April 6, 2017 among American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc., American Axle & Manufacturing, Inc., certain subsidiaries identified therein and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.1 of Current Report on Form 8-K dated April 12, 2017.)

Number	Description of Exhibit
‡10.10	Amendment to American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc. Executive Deferred Compensation Plan (as amended and restated effective January 1, 2005, and as further amended prior to the date hereof)
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of Current Report on Form 8-K dated April 16, 2018.)
‡10.11	Amended and Restated Employment Agreement dated February 19, 2015 by and between the Company and David C. Dauch
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Current Report on Form 8-K dated February 26, 2015.)
‡10.12	Amendments to the Amended and Restated Employment Agreement dated February 19, 2015 by and between the Company and David C. Dauch
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 of Current Report on Form 8-K dated April 16, 2018.)
‡10.13	American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc. Change in Control Plan
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q dated August 3, 2018.)
‡10.14	American Axle & Manufacturing, Inc. Amended and Restated Supplemental Executive Retirement Program Document
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.29 of Annual Report on Form 10-K dated February 15, 2019)
‡10.15	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (Cliff Vesting) for Executive Officers under the 2018 Omnibus Incentive Plan
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of Current Report on Form 8-K dated March 8, 2019)
‡10.16	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (Cliff Vesting) for Non-Employee Directors under the 2018 Omnibus Incentive Plan
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q dated May 8, 2020)
‡10.17	American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc. Executive Retirement Savings Plan
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q dated October 30, 2020)
‡10.18	Form of Performance Share Award (Free Cash Flow) for Executive Officers under the 2018 Omnibus Incentive Plan
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q dated May 7, 2021
‡10.19	Form of Performance Unit Award (Free Cash Flow) for Executive Officers under the 2018 Omnibus Incentive Plan
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q dated May 7, 2021)
‡10.20	Amended and Restated American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc. 2018 Omnibus Incentive Plan
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of Registration Statement S-8 dated June 30, 2021 (Registration No. 333-257572).)
10.21	Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of March 11, 2022 among American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc., American Axle & Manufacturing, Inc., certain subsidiaries of American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc. identified therein (for the limited purpose specified therein), each financial institution party thereto as a lender and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Current Report on Form 8-K/A dated March 11, 2022)

Number	Description of Exhibit
10.22	Refinancing Facility Agreement No. 1, dated as of December 13, 2022 among American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc., American Axle & Manufacturing, Inc., certain subsidiaries of American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc. identified therein, each financial institution party thereto as a lender and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 13, 2022)
‡10.23	American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc. Amended and Restated Executive Officer Severance Plan
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.34 of Annual Report on Form 10-K dated February 17, 2023)
10.24	First Amendment to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of June 28, 2023, among American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc., American Axle & Manufacturing, Inc., certain subsidiaries of American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc. identified therein, each financial institution party thereto as a lender and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Current Report on Form 8-K dated June 29, 2023)
‡*10.25	American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc. Amended and Restated 2018 Omnibus Incentive Plan - 2025 Incentive Compensation Program for Executive Officers
‡10.26	Form of Performance Share Award (Free Cash Flow) for Executive Officers
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q dated May 3, 2024)
‡10.27	Form of Performance Unit Award (Free Cash Flow) for Executive Officers
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q dated May 3, 2024)
10.28	Refinancing Facility Agreement No. 2, dated as of May 16, 2024, among American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc., American Axle & Manufacturing, Inc., certain subsidiaries of American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc. identified therein, each financial institution party thereto as a lender and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 17, 2024)
10.29	Second Amendment and Incremental Facility Agreement, dated as of February 24, 2025, among American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc., American Axle & Manufacturing, Inc., certain subsidiaries of American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc. identified therein, each financial institution party thereto as a lender and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Current Report on Form 8-K dated February 24, 2025)
‡10.30	Form of Performance Share Award (Free Cash Flow) for Executive Officers
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q dated May 2, 2025)
‡10.31	Form of Performance Unit Award (Free Cash Flow) for Executive Officers
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q dated May 2, 2025)
10.32	Amended and Restated American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc. 2018 Omnibus Incentive Plan
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 filed with American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc. Registration Statement on Form S-8 (Registration No. 333-288246))

Number	Description of Exhibit
*19	Insider Trading Policy
*21	Subsidiaries of the Registrant
*22	Subsidiary Guarantors and Issuers of Guaranteed Securities
*23	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm
*31.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act
*31.2	Certification of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act
*32	Certifications of Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
97	American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc. Dodd-Frank Clawback Policy
	(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 97 of Annual Report on Form 10-K dated February 16, 2024)
101.INS	XBRL Instance Document - the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document
**101.SCH	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document
**101.CAL	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document
**101.LAB	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document
**101.PRE	XBRL Extension Presentation Linkbase Document
**101.DEF	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document
**104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted in Inline XBRL contained in Exhibit 101)
	(All other exhibits are not applicable.)

++ Confidential Treatment Request Granted by the SEC
‡ Reflects Management or Compensatory Contract
* Shown only in the original filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission
** Submitted electronically with the original filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission

Schedule II - VALUATION AND QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS

	Balance at Beginning of Period	Additions - Charged to Costs and Expenses	Acquisitions and Disposals (a)	Deductions	Balance At End of Period
			(in millions)		
Year Ended December 31, 2023:					
Allowance for credit losses[1]	$ 9.3	$ 4.4	$ —	$ 8.4	$ 5.3
Allowance for deferred taxes[3]	217.5	54.5	—	4.9	267.1
Inventory valuation allowance[2]	27.5	22.1	—	17.5	32.1
Year Ended December 31, 2024:					
Allowance for credit losses[1]	5.3	3.7	—	6.5	2.5
Allowance for deferred taxes[3]	267.1	32.6	—	10.9	288.8
Inventory valuation allowance[2]	32.1	18.9	—	23.1	27.9
Year Ended December 31, 2025:					
Allowance for credit losses[1]	**2.5**	**1.3**	**—**	**2.5**	**1.3**
Allowance for deferred taxes[3]	**288.8**	**42.2**	**(0.3)**	**17.1**	**313.6**
Inventory valuation allowance[2]	**27.9**	**17.3**	**(0.2)**	**13.4**	**31.6**

(a) Amount represents reserves derecognized in conjunction with our disposition of AAM India Manufacturing Corporation Pvt., Ltd.

(1) Uncollectible accounts charged off, net of recoveries.

(2) Primarily relates to write-offs of excess and obsolete inventories, as well as adjustments for physical quantity discrepancies.

(3) Primarily reflects an increase in valuation allowance related to certain U.S. federal tax attributes, as well as new net operating losses established with a corresponding valuation allowance at certain non-U.S. locations, partially offset by adjustments to previously established valuation allowances and foreign currency translation.

Signatures

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

DAUCH CORPORATION
(Registrant)

/s/ James G. Zaliwski
James G. Zaliwski
Chief Accounting Officer

Date: February 13, 2026

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ David C. Dauch David C. Dauch	Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer	February 13, 2026
/s/ Christopher J. May Christopher J. May	Executive Vice President & Chief Financial Officer	February 13, 2026
/s/ Terry Grayson-Caprio Terry Grayson-Caprio	Director	February 13, 2026
/s/ William L. Kozyra William L. Kozyra	Director	February 13, 2026
/s/ Peter D. Lyons Peter D. Lyons	Director	February 13, 2026
/s/ Fiona MacAulay Fiona MacAulay	Director	February 13, 2026
/s/ James A. McCaslin James A. McCaslin	Director	February 13, 2026
/s/ William P. Miller II William P. Miller II	Director	February 13, 2026
/s/ Aleksandra A. Miziolek Aleksandra A. Miziolek	Director	February 13, 2026
/s/ Herbert K. Parker Herbert K. Parker	Director	February 13, 2026
/s/ Sandra E. Pierce Sandra E. Pierce	Director	February 13, 2026
/s/ Simon Mackenzie Smith Simon Mackenzie Smith	Director	February 13, 2026
/s/ Samuel Valenti III Samuel Valenti III	Director	February 13, 2026
/s/ David Walker David Walker	Director	February 13, 2026

Exhibit 4.14

DESCRIPTION OF COMMON STOCK REGISTERED UNDER SECTION 12 OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

As of February 10, 2026, Dauch Corporation ("Dauch," "our"), has one class of securities registered under Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended: our common stock.

The following is a summary description of our common stock and does not purport to be complete. For a complete description of the terms and provisions of our common stock refer to our Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation (our "Certificate of Incorporation") and Fourth Amended and Restated Bylaws (our "Bylaws"). This summary description is qualified in its entirety by reference to these documents, each of which is included as an exhibit to the Annual Report on Form 10-K to which this exhibit is a part.

Authorized Capital Stock

Dauch's authorized capital stock consists of (i) 375,000,000 shares of common stock, par value $0.01 per share, of which 235,984,927 shares were outstanding as of February 10, 2026, (ii) 10,000,000 shares of preferred stock, par value $0.01 per share (the "preferred stock"), of which no shares are issued and outstanding and (iii) 40,000,000 shares of series common stock, par value $0.01 per share (the "series common stock"), of which no shares are issued and outstanding.

Voting Rights

Holders of common stock are entitled to one vote per share on all matters to be voted upon by the stockholders. The holders of common stock do not have cumulative voting rights in the election of directors.

Dividends

Holders of common stock are entitled to receive dividends if, as and when dividends are declared from time to time by Dauch's Board of Directors ("Board") out of funds legally available therefor, after payment of dividends required to be paid on outstanding preferred stock or series common stock (as described below), if any.

Liquidation, Redemption and Preemptive Rights

In the event of liquidation, dissolution or winding up of Dauch, the holders of common stock are entitled to share ratably in all assets remaining after payment of liabilities and accrued but unpaid dividends and liquidation preferences on any outstanding preferred stock or series common stock of Dauch. The common stock has no preemptive or conversion rights and is not subject to further calls or assessment by Dauch. There are no redemption or sinking fund provisions applicable to the common stock.

Registrar and Transfer Agent

The registrar and transfer agent for the common stock is Computershare Trust Co. of New York.

Preferred Stock and Series Common Stock

The Certificate of Incorporation authorizes the Board of Directors to establish one or more series of preferred stock and series common stock and to determine, with respect to any series of preferred stock or series common stock, the terms and rights of such series. The authorized shares of preferred stock and series common stock, as well as shares of common stock, will be available for issuance without further action by Dauch's stockholders, unless such action is required by applicable law or the rules of any stock exchange or automated quotation system on which Dauch's securities may be listed or traded.

Although the Board has no intention at the present time of doing so, it could issue a series of preferred stock or series common stock that could, depending on the terms of such series, impede the completion of a merger, tender offer or other takeover attempt. The Board will make any determination to issue such shares based on its judgment as to the best interests of Dauch and its stockholders. The Board, in so acting, could issue preferred stock or series common stock having terms that could discourage an acquisition attempt or other transaction that some, or a majority, of Dauch's stockholders might believe to be in their best interests or in which stockholders might receive a premium for their stock over the then-current market price of such stock.

Certificate of Incorporation; Bylaws

The Certificate of Incorporation and the Bylaws contain certain provisions that could make more difficult the acquisition of Dauch by means of a tender offer, a proxy contest or otherwise.

Classified Board

The Certificate of Incorporation provides that Dauch's Board of Directors will be divided into three classes of directors, with the classes to be as nearly equal in number as possible. As a result, approximately one-third of the Board of Directors will be elected each year. The classification of directors will have the effect of making it more difficult for stockholders to change the composition of Dauch's Board. The Certificate of Incorporation provides that, subject to any rights of holders of preferred stock or series common stock to elect additional directors under specified circumstances, the number of directors will be fixed in the manner provided in the Bylaws. The Certificate of Incorporation and the Bylaws provide that the number of directors will be fixed from time to time exclusively pursuant to a resolution adopted by the Board, but must consist of not less than three directors. In addition, the Certificate of Incorporation provides that, subject to any rights of holders of preferred stock, and unless the Board otherwise determines, any vacancies will be filled only by the affirmative vote of a majority of the remaining directors, though less than a quorum.

Removal of Directors

Under the Delaware General Corporation Law ("DGCL"), unless otherwise provided in the Certificate of Incorporation, directors serving on a classified board may be removed by the stockholders only for cause. In addition, the Certificate of Incorporation and the Bylaws provide that directors may be removed only for cause and only upon the affirmative vote of holders of at least 75% of the voting power of all the then outstanding shares of stock entitled to vote generally in the election of directors (“Voting Stock”), voting together as a single class.

Stockholder Action

The Certificate of Incorporation and the Bylaws provide that stockholder action can be taken only at an annual or special meeting of stockholders and may not be taken by written consent in lieu of a meeting. The Certificate of Incorporation and the Bylaws provide that special meetings of stockholders can be called only by Dauch's Chief Executive Officer or pursuant to a resolution adopted by the Board. Stockholders are not permitted to call a special meeting or to require that the Board call a special meeting of stockholders. Moreover, the business permitted to be conducted at any special meeting of stockholders is limited to the business brought before the meeting pursuant to the notice of meeting given by Dauch.

Advance Notice Procedures

The Bylaws establish an advance notice procedure for stockholders to make nominations of candidates for election as directors, or bring other business before an annual or special meeting of stockholders of Dauch (the "Stockholders Notice Procedure"). The Stockholders Notice Procedure provides that only persons who are nominated by, or at the direction of the Board of Directors, the Chairman of the Board, or by a stockholder who has given timely written notice to the Secretary of Dauch prior to the meeting at which directors are to be elected, will be eligible for election as directors of Dauch.

Proxy Access

The Bylaws contain a proxy access provision which allows eligible stockholders who comply with the requirements set forth in the Bylaws to include their own director nominees in Dauch's proxy statement along with the candidates nominated by the Board. Pursuant to the proxy access provision, a stockholder, or group of up to 20 stockholders, owning an aggregate of 3% or more of Dauch's outstanding capital stock continuously for at least three years, may nominate a candidate for election to the Board and such candidate will be included in Dauch's proxy statement for the applicable annual meeting of Dauch's stockholders. Dauch will not be required, however, to include in its proxy statement more stockholder nominees than that number constituting the greater of (i) two and (ii) 20% of the total number of directors of Dauch then serving on the Board.

Amendment

The Certificate of Incorporation provides that the affirmative vote of the holders of at least 75% of the voting power of the outstanding shares of Voting Stock, voting together as a single class, is required to amend provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation relating to the prohibition of stockholder action without a meeting; the number, election and term of Dauch's directors; and the removal of directors. The Certificate of Incorporation further provides that the Bylaws may be amended by the Board or by the affirmative vote of the holders of at least 75% of the outstanding shares of Voting Stock, voting together as a single class.

AMENDED AND RESTATED
AMERICAN AXLE & MANUFACTURING HOLDINGS, INC.
AMENDED & RESTATED 2018 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN
2025 INCENTIVE COMPENSATION PROGRAM FOR EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

The 2025 Incentive Compensation Program for Executive Officers (the "Program") operates under and is otherwise subject to the terms of the American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc. Amended and Restated 2018 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "Plan"). Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meanings as in the Plan.

ARTICLE 1
DEFINITIONS

When used in the Program, the following words and phrases shall have the following meanings unless the context clearly indicates another meaning:

1.1 **Administrator** means the Management Benefits Committee acting through the Corporate Human Resources Department, as set forth in Article 5.

1.2 **Base Salary** means a Participant's monthly gross regular rate of pay from the Company or a Subsidiary as of October 1 of a Program Year or on the date of a Participant's death, Disability, Retirement, before any required reductions or withholdings or reductions under any salary reduction agreement between a Participant and the Company or a Subsidiary. Base Salary shall not include overtime, bonuses, compensation paid in kind, special allowances or reimbursements to cover expenses paid or incurred on behalf of the Company or a Subsidiary or in the course of employment with the Company or a Subsidiary, the Company's contribution to this Program or to any pension or profit sharing plan to which the Company or a Subsidiary makes contributions, or the Company or applicable Subsidiary's contribution to any employee welfare plan or arrangement.

1.3 **Bonus Award** means a Cash-Based Award under the Plan determined in accordance with Article 3.

1.4 **Bonus Award Multiplier** means the applicable annual target bonus percentage of the Eligible Employee's Base Salary.

1.5 **CEO** means the Chief Executive Officer of the Company.

1.6 **CFO** means the Chief Financial Officer of the Company.

1.7 **Committee** means the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors.

1.8 **Covered Earnings** means a Participant's Base Salary multiplied by his or her Days of Participation during a Program Year.

1.9 **Eligible Employee** means an Executive Officer

1.10 **Executive Officer** means "executive officer" of the Company as defined in Section 16 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and the rules thereunder, as determined by the Board of Directors.

1.11 **Days of Participation** means each day on which an employee of the Company or a Subsidiary is an Eligible Employee. An Eligible Employee who, during the Program Year, dies, separates due to Retirement, or incurs a Disability will be credited with his or her Days of Participation through the date of death, Retirement, or Disability but not thereafter.

1.12 **Payment Date** means the date or dates on which Bonus Awards under the Program are paid to Participants as determined in accordance with Section 4.1 hereof.

1.13 **Program Year** means the 12-month period beginning on January 1 and ending on December 31 of each year.

1.14 **Weighted Percentage** means the percentage allocation (relative weighting) assigned to each of the applicable Performance Measures for each Program Year, as approved by the Committee in consultation with the CEO and CFO.

ARTICLE 2
PARTICIPATION

2.1 **Participation**. An individual who becomes an Eligible Employee before October 1 of a Program Year shall be a Participant for such Program Year. An individual who becomes an Eligible Employee on or after October 1 of a Program Year shall not be a Participant for such Program Year, but shall become a Participant for the next succeeding Program Year on January 1 of such next succeeding Program Year in the event and to the extent such individual remains an Eligible Employee continuously into such succeeding Program Year.

2.2 **Eligibility**. Each Participant:

a. who remains an Eligible Employee through the last day of a Program Year and continuously throughout the next succeeding Program Year up to and including the Payment Date; or

b. whose participation in the Program terminated during the Program Year due to the Participant's:

i. death; or
ii. Disability; or
iii. Retirement;

shall be entitled to receive a Bonus Award, except as otherwise provided herein.

ARTICLE 3
CALCULATION OF BONUS AWARDS

3.1 **Bonus Award Formula**. The Bonus Award of an Executive Officer for a particular Program Year shall be determined pursuant to this Article 3 and shall be equal to the sum of the amounts calculated for each applicable Performance Measure pursuant to the following formula:

1. the bonus award percentage which corresponds to the applicable Performance Measure for the Program Year;

2. multiplied by the Weighted Percentage assigned to each such Performance Measure;

3. multiplied by the Covered Earnings of the Executive Officer for the Program Year;

4. multiplied by the Bonus Award Multiplier of the Executive Officer for the Program Year.

3.2 **Weighted Percentages**. Each Program Year the Committee, in consultation with the CEO and CFO, shall assign a Weighted Percentage to each of the Performance Measures, which may be between 0% and 100%. For purposes of determining Bonus Awards for Executive Officers, the Weighted Percentages for all of the Performance Measures must total 100%. A list setting forth all Weighted Percentages for each of the Performance Measures shall be established for each Program Year based on the recommendation of the CEO and CFO and approval of the Committee. For the avoidance of doubt, such listing need not include any Performance Measures for which the Weighted Percentage is 0%.

3.3 **Individual Performance Adjustments**. Anything in this Program to the contrary notwithstanding, the amount of a Participant's Bonus Award for a given Program Year shall be subject to review and adjustment by the CEO, who shall have the discretion to increase, decrease, or eliminate entirely (such adjustments, "Individual Performance Adjustments") any Bonus Award determined pursuant to this Article 3; provided, however, that the amount of an Executive Officer's Bonus Award must be approved by the Committee and cannot exceed the annual individual limit under the Plan applicable to Cash-Based Awards.

3.4 **Requirement of Profitability.** Except as provided in the Plan and subject to any adjustments made by the Committee in accordance with the Plan, no Bonus Award shall be payable pursuant to this Program to any Participant for any Program Year in which the Company's audited consolidated financial statements contained in its Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission for such Program Year do not report positive net income for the Program Year in question after reflecting all costs and expenses associated with the Plan for such Program Year.

ARTICLE 4
PAYMENT OF BONUS AWARD

4.1 **Time and Manner of Payment**. Payment of a Participant's Bonus Award for a Program Year shall be made not later than March 15 of the subsequent year; provided, however, that if the employment of a Participant by the Company terminates during a Program Year, or prior to March 15 of the subsequent year, for a reason other than his or her death, Disability, or Retirement, the Participant shall forfeit all rights to a Bonus Award in such Program Year and no Bonus Award shall be paid to such Participant for such Program Year. Notwithstanding any provision of the Program to the contrary, the Company shall withhold from any Bonus Award all federal, state and local taxes as shall be required pursuant to any law or governmental regulation or ruling, any amounts owed by the Participant to the Company to the extent permitted by law, and any amounts otherwise required to be withheld or deducted under applicable law or by agreement of the Company and the Participant.

ARTICLE 5
ADMINISTRATION, AMENDMENT AND TERMINATION

5.1 **Authority of Administrator**. The Management Benefits Committee shall monitor the performance of the Program to ensure that it is administered by the Human Resources Department in accordance with its terms and applicable laws and regulations. Except as otherwise expressly stated, the Committee, or such other committee, including the Management Benefits Committee, to which it delegates such authority, shall have the full power, discretion and authority to construe, interpret and administer the Program, including authority to correct any defect or reconcile any inconsistency or ambiguity. All decisions, acts or interpretations of the Committee shall be final, conclusive and binding upon all persons. No member of the Committee, the Management Benefits Committee, or any other committee to which Plan administrative authority has been delegated, shall be personally liable by reason of any action taken by him or her in good faith or on his or her behalf as Administrator, nor for any mistake in judgment made in good faith, and the Company shall indemnify and hold harmless each member of the Committee, the Management Benefits Committee, the CEO, the CFO, and each other executive officer, employee or director of the Company or a Subsidiary to whom any duty or power relating to the Program, or its administration or interpretation, may be delegated, against any cost or expense (including legal fees) or liability (including any sum paid in settlement of a claim with the approval of the Board of Directors) arising out of any act or omission to act in connection with the Program unless arising out of such person's own fraud or bad faith.

5.2 **Amendment and Termination**. The Committee may at its discretion amend this Program in any respect at any time and for any reason and may terminate the Program, in whole or in part, at any time and neither notice of amendment nor of termination is necessary for any amendment or termination to be effective. Any amendment or termination of the Program may be made effective retroactively to the first day of the Program Year or, in the case of an amendment or termination of the Program adopted on or before March 15, the first day of the preceding Program Year. No Participant or designated beneficiary shall be deemed to have a vested or

contractual right to a Bonus Award until such Bonus Award is actually paid to the Participant or designated beneficiary by the Company. The payment of Bonus Awards pursuant to this program is completely discretionary on the part of the Company. The existence of this Program shall create no rights on behalf of Participants or beneficiaries or obligations on behalf of the Company.

ARTICLE 6
MISCELLANEOUS

6.1 Compliance with Financing Agreements. This Program may be subject to the terms and conditions of any agreements entered into between the Company and any third party lender to whom the Company is now indebted, or may at any time during the term of this Program become indebted, and the Bonus Awards for any Program Year may be reduced by such amounts as may be necessary to ensure that the Company is not in default under any such agreements.

6.2 No Right, Title or Interest in or to the Company's Assets. Neither Participants nor Beneficiaries shall have any right, title or interest whatsoever in or to any investments which the Company may make to aid it in meeting its obligations under this Program. Nothing contained in the Program, and no action taken pursuant to its provisions, shall create or be construed to create a trust of any kind or a fiduciary relationship between Holdings or the Company and any Participant, designated beneficiary or any other person. All payments to be made under this Program shall be paid from the general assets of the Company.

6.3 No Alienation of Bonus Awards. Except as otherwise may be required by law, no amount payable at any time under this Program shall be subject in any manner to alienation by anticipation, sale, transfer, assignment, bankruptcy, pledge, attachment, charge or encumbrance of any kind, nor in any manner be subject to the debts or liabilities of any person, and any attempt to so alienate or subject any such amount, whether currently or hereafter payable, shall be void.

6.4 No Contract of Employment. Neither the actions of the Company in establishing this Program, nor any provisions of this Program or any action taken by the Company, the Committee, the Administrator or the CEO pursuant to its provisions, shall be construed as giving to any Eligible Employee or any employee the right to be employed by the Company or a Subsidiary or affect the right of the Company or a Subsidiary to dismiss any employee.

	CORPORATE POLICY	NO: LEG 1-007
	ISO REFERENCE	REV: See last page
TITLE: INSIDER TRADING POLICY		DATE: 02/03/2026
		PAGE: 1 of 12 PAGES
ORIGINATED BY: Kristen Netschke, Acting General Counsel	FINAL APPROVAL: Kristen Netschke, Acting General Counsel	

1.0 PURPOSE:

1.1 This insider trading policy has been adopted by Dauch Corporation "Dauch" or the "Company") to establish procedures intended to prevent both intentional and unintentional acts of prohibited insider trading, and thereby to promote compliance with applicable securities laws by (i) the Covered Persons and their Related Persons (each as defined below) and (ii) PDMRs and their PCAs (each as defined below). This policy is designed to promote compliance with securities laws that prohibit certain persons who: (A) are aware of material nonpublic information about a company from: (1) trading in securities of that company; or (2) providing material nonpublic information to others who may trade on the basis of that information; or (B) may otherwise be restricted from trading in securities of that company even if not in possession of material nonpublic information. Violations of insider trading laws can result in severe civil and criminal penalties for the individuals involved, as well as for the Company and its management. Violations, or even the allegation or appearance of an improper transaction, can also damage Dauch's reputation for integrity and shareholder value.

2.0 SCOPE:

2.1 This policy applies to Dauch and its directors, officers, associates, contractors, advisors or consultants and third-party vendors (collectively, the "Covered Persons"), including at its subsidiaries in all global locations.

2.2 This policy also applies to related persons, which include immediate family members (spouse and minor children) and other members of the household of a Covered Person; family members who do not live in the household of a Covered Person, but whose transactions in securities are directed by such person or are subject to such person's influence or control (such as parents or children); partnerships in which a Covered Person is a general partner; corporations in which a Covered Person either singly or together with other related persons own a controlling interest; trusts of which a Covered Person is a trustee, settlor or beneficiary; estates of which a Covered Person is an executor or beneficiary; or any other group or entity where a Covered Person has or shares with others the power to decide whether to buy securities of the Company (collectively, "Related Persons").

2.3 Although a person's parent, adult child or sibling may not be considered a Related Person (unless living in the same household), each of these persons may be considered a "tippee" for securities laws purposes. See Section 6.2.4 below regarding the prohibition on tipping.

2.4 This policy also applies to those Covered Persons who are informed by the Company that they are considered 'persons discharging managerial responsibilities' ("PDMRs") for the purposes of the EU Market Abuse Regulation (EU MAR 596/2014) as it forms part of domestic UK law by virtue of the UK European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018 ("UK MAR"), which applies to the Company as a result of AAM's UK secondary listing on the London Stock Exchange. Such persons must also comply with the requirements set out in the Annex hereto, including in respect of their PCAs (as defined in the Annex hereto), in addition to the other requirements of this policy.

2.5 The Company may also determine that other persons, who have access to material nonpublic information, should be subject to this policy.

2.6 Directors, officers, and certain designated insiders are also subject to pre-clearance procedures described below.

2.7 Additionally, the Company will comply with the requirements of the securities laws, including those related to transacting in the Company's securities while in the possession of material nonpublic information, in connection with its purchase or sale of Company securities.

3.0 REFERENCE:

3.1 Securities laws of the United States, including the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, (the "Securities Act") and the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and other jurisdictions, as applicable

3.2 New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") Listing Standards

3.3 Securities laws of the United Kingdom, including UK MAR and the UK Listing Rules and Disclosure Guidance and Transparency Rules made by the UK Financial Conduct Authority (the "FCA")

3.4 London Stock Exchange Admission and Disclosure Standards

3.5 Dauch Code of Business Conduct

3.6 Dauch Policy for Treatment of Inside Information under the UK Market Abuse Regulation

4.0 RESPONSIBILITIES:

4.1 The Company's General Counsel is responsible for implementing and maintaining this policy and establishing appropriate procedures to ensure compliance.

5.0 GENERAL:

5.1 DEFINITIONS:

5.1.1 ***What is "insider trading"?*** The prohibition against insider trading is generally understood to prohibit (1) trading on the basis of material nonpublic information, (2) disclosing or "tipping" material nonpublic information to others or recommending the purchase or sale of securities on the basis of such information, or (3) assisting someone who is engaged in any of these activities.

5.1.2 ***Who is an "insider"?*** Any person who has material nonpublic information is considered an insider as to that information. Insiders include the Covered Persons and those persons in a special relationship with the Company, such as auditors, consultants and outside counsel. The definition of an insider is transaction specific; that is, an individual is an insider with respect to each material nonpublic item of which they are aware. For example, an associate who knows that an acquisition is about to occur may be regarded as an insider concerning that information until the news of the acquisition has been fully disclosed to the public.

5.1.3 ***What is "material" information?*** The materiality of information depends upon the circumstances. A fact is considered "material" if there is a substantial likelihood that a reasonable investor would consider it important in making a decision to buy, sell or hold a security or where the fact is likely to have a significant effect on the market price of the security. Material information can be positive or negative and can relate to virtually any aspect of a company's business or to any type of security, debt or equity. Some examples of material information include:

- Unpublished financial results (including earnings estimates)
- Expectations as to future financial results
- Financial liquidity problems
- Write-downs of assets
- A pending or proposed merger, acquisition or tender offer
- A pending or proposed purchase or sale of a significant asset
- A pending or proposed joint venture
- Development of a significant new product, process, or system
- A change in dividend policy, the declaration of a stock split or stock repurchase program
- New debt or equity offerings
- Senior management or Board changes
- A change in the Company's pricing or cost structure
- The gain or loss of a significant customer or supplier or product program
- Actual or threatened significant litigation, governmental investigations or related developments
- Major plant expansion, closing or accident
- A significant cybersecurity breach or other incident
- Change in credit ratings
- Major restructuring activities

The above list is only illustrative. Many other types of information may be considered material, depending on the circumstances. The materiality of particular information is subject to reassessment on a regular basis. Questions concerning whether nonpublic information is material can be directed to the General Counsel.

5.1.4 ***What is "nonpublic" information?*** Information is "nonpublic" if it is not available to the general public. For information to be considered public, it must be widely disseminated in a manner making it generally available to the investing public. Information generally would be considered widely disseminated if it has been disclosed through recognized news media, newswire services or through public reports filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). The circulation of rumors, even if accurate and reported in the media, does not constitute effective public dissemination. The release of information to the public does not immediately permit insiders to trade. Insiders are required to refrain from trading until the market has had an opportunity to absorb and evaluate the information. The Blackout Periods section of this policy describes the waiting periods established by Dauch.

6.0 POLICY:

6.1 It is the Company's policy that any Covered Person, who has material nonpublic information relating to the Company, and any Related Person, may not buy or sell securities of the Company or engage in any other action to take advantage of that information or pass it on to others. This policy also applies to material nonpublic information about any other entity with publicly traded securities, including Dauch's customers, suppliers and business partners, obtained in the course of employment or association with the Company. Additional restrictions on trading securities of the Company apply to directors, officers and certain designated insiders, as described in Section 6.3 below.

6.2 The following rules and restrictions apply to all Covered Persons and Related Persons.

6.2.1 ***Non-disclosure of Material Nonpublic Information***. Until material nonpublic information has been released by the Company, it must not be disclosed to anyone, except persons within the Company or third party agents of the Company (such as advisors and outside counsel) whose roles or positions require them to know such information.

6.2.2 ***Prohibited Trading in Company Securities***. No Covered Person or their Related Persons may trade, directly or indirectly through family members or others persons or entities, in Company securities at any time they are aware of material information that has not been disclosed to the public.

6.2.3 ***How Transactions Appear in Hindsight***. If securities transactions become the subject of scrutiny of the SEC, the NYSE or other third parties, they are likely to be viewed after the fact with the benefit of knowledge of all the circumstances. As a result, before engaging in any transaction, an insider should carefully consider how the transaction may be viewed with the benefit of hindsight.

6.2.4 ***No "Tipping" Information to Others***. No Covered Person may disclose ("tip") material nonpublic information about the Company or its customers, suppliers and business partners, obtained in the course of employment or association with the Company, to others who might trade on it or recommend to others that they buy or sell Company or other securities based on such information. This illegal practice, known as "tipping," subjects the insider to liability for insider trading as a "tipper" and for the trading of the tippee, even if the insider did not gain any benefit from the trade.

6.2.5 ***Speculation, Hedging and Monetization are Prohibited***. Investing in Dauch securities provides an opportunity to share in the Company's future growth. However, short-range speculation based on fluctuations in the market price of Company securities may put the personal gain of a Covered Person in conflict with the best interests of the Company and its shareholders. To avoid this conflict, Covered Persons and Related Persons are prohibited from the following:

- ***Short Sales***. Short sales of the Company's securities are prohibited. A short sale is a sale of securities not owned by the seller or, if owned, not delivered against such sale within twenty (20) days thereafter. Short sales of the Company's securities reflect the seller's expectation that the securities will decline in value and, therefore, signal to the market that the seller has no confidence in the Company or its short-term prospects. In addition, short sales may reduce the seller's incentive to support the Company's performance.

- ***Investments in Derivatives of the Company's Securities***. Investing in Company-based derivative securities is not allowed. Derivative securities include options, warrants, stock appreciation rights or similar rights whose value is derived from the value of an equity security, such as Dauch's common stock. This prohibition includes, but is not limited to, trading in Company-based put or call option contracts, trading in straddles and the like. However, holding and exercising stock options, restricted stock units or other derivative securities that have been granted under the Company's equity compensation plans are not prohibited by this policy.

- ***Hedging and Pledging***. Hedging or monetization transactions involving Company securities, including through the use of financial instruments such as forward sales contracts, equity swaps, collars and exchange funds, or pledging stock as collateral for a loan are prohibited.

- ***Margin Purchases***. Purchases of the Company's securities on margin are prohibited. Margin purchases generally involve borrowing from a brokerage firm, bank or other entity to buy the Company's securities (other than in connection with a cashless exercise of stock options granted under the Company's equity compensation plan).

6.3 Additional Restrictions for Directors, Officers and Certain Designated Insiders

Blackout Periods

6.3.1 ***Quarterly Blackout Periods***. Trading in Company securities by directors, officers and certain designated individuals (including PDMRs) is prohibited during the Company's blackout periods. Dauch has established four routine quarterly blackout periods. Each quarterly blackout period begins 15 days before the end of any calendar quarter and ends on the second trading day after the release of the Company's earnings for that quarter (or the prior year's earnings, in the case of the fourth quarter). Although the General Counsel's office generally notifies affected individuals of the beginning and end of quarterly blackout periods,t hese quarterly blackout periods apply whether or not a reminder notice is delivered.

6.3.2 ***Event-Driven Blackout Periods***. The Company may impose additional blackout periods from time to time in connection with specific developments that could involve material nonpublic information. If a special blackout period is imposed, the General Counsel will notify affected individuals and advise them of trading restrictions during the special blackout period. Disclosure to others of the existence of any such blackout period is prohibited.

6.3.3 ***No Safe Harbor***. Trading restrictions during blackout periods are in addition to the other restrictions in this policy. Trading outside the blackout periods should not be considered a "safe harbor," and any person with material nonpublic information concerning the Company should not trade in Company securities until the second trading day following the public release of such information. In addition, compliance with the blackout periods does not excuse an individual from compliance with the prohibitions in this policy.

Pre-Clearance Procedures

6.3.4 ***Prior Written Approval***. Directors, officers and certain designated insiders (including PDMRs) must obtain prior clearance from the Company's General Counsel before they or any of their Related Persons engages in any transactions in Company securities (including a purchase, sale, gift, cashless exercise of stock options, and contribution to a trust or other transfer).

- Pre-clearance of stock option exercises may only be obtained by submitting a Notice of Intent to Exercise Stock Options form to the General Counsel. Each pre-clearance form is obtainable on the AAM Portal.
- Each proposed transaction will be evaluated to determine if it raises insider trading concerns or other concerns under applicable securities laws. Compliance with the Company's stock ownership requirements may also be considered in evaluating the request.

- Clearance of a transaction is valid only for a 72-hour period. If the transaction order is not placed within 72 hours of approval, a request for pre-clearance must be resubmitted.

- If clearance is denied, the fact of such denial must be kept confidential by the person requesting clearance.

- The requirement for pre-clearance also applies to the entering into, amendment or termination of any plan or arrangement that provides for the trading of the Company's securities whether or not the plan is intended to comply with Rule 10b5-1 under the Exchange Act ("Rule 10b5-1" and a trading plan that complies with the requirements of Rule 10b5-1 is called a "Rule 10b5-1 Plan"), as described below.

Section 16 Requirements

6.3.5 ***Filing Transaction Reports with the SEC***. Under Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act, directors and officers are required to file reports with the SEC, disclosing their beneficial ownership of Company securities and changes to such beneficial ownership. Most changes in beneficial ownership are required to be reported to the SEC within two business days of the transaction.

- To ensure that proper disclosures are made in a timely manner, pre-clearance of transactions involving Company securities is required as described above under Pre-Clearance Procedures.

- Directors and officers are required to notify the General Counsel promptly of completed transactions so that reports can be prepared and filed with the SEC on a timely basis. Details of this notice requirement are included in the Common Stock Trading Request form. The General Counsel may establish broker interface procedures designed to ensure that the Company receives complete, accurate and timely information regarding transactions in Company securities by directors and officers.

6.3.6 ***Short-Swing Profits***. Directors and officers must also comply with the reporting obligations and limitations on short-swing transactions set forth in Section 16 of the Exchange Act. The practical effect of these
provisions is that directors and officers who purchase and sell or sell and purchase Company securities in non-exempt transactions within a six-month period must disgorge all profits (including deemed profits) to the Company whether or not they had knowledge of any material nonpublic information.

Form 144 Reports

6.3.7 ***Form 144 Reports***. Directors and officers are generally required to file a Form 144 before making an open market sale of Company securities. Form 144 notifies the SEC of the individual's intent to sell Company securities. This form is generally prepared and filed by the individual's broker and is in addition to Section 16 reporting obligations. Directors and officers are responsible for ensuring that Form 144 reports are filed on a timely basis.

UK MAR Requirements (PDMRs and their PCAs only)

6.3.8 ***Notification to the Company***. PDMRs and their PCAs must notify the Company of all transactions conducted on their own account in Company securities within one business day of the transaction date, by completing the PDMR notification transaction form available from the Company's General Counsel.

6.3.9 ***Notification to the FCA***. PDMRs and their PCAs must also notify the FCA of the occurrence of all transactions conducted on their own account in Company securities within three business days. Such notification can be made online at PDMR Introduction Page.

6.4 ***Pre-arranged Trading Plans***. Rule 10b5-1 of the Exchange Act provides a defense from insider trading liability if trades occur pursuant to a pre-arranged trading plan that complies with the requirements of Rule 10b5-1. If the plan meets the requirements of Rule 10b5-1, Company securities may be bought or sold without regard to certain insider trading restrictions. Because of the complexity of Rule 10b5-1 Plans, all such plans must be reviewed and approved by the General Counsel before they are implemented. Any requested amendments to, or termination of, a 10b5-1 Plan must be approved in advance on a case-by-case basis by the General Counsel.

The Company is required to make certain public disclosures on a quarterly basis related to 10b5-1 Plans entered into by directors and officers, as well as any written trading arrangements entered into by those persons that do not comply with the requirements of Rule 10b5-1.

6.5 ***Post-Termination Transactions***. This policy continues to apply to transactions in Company securities after termination of an individual's relationship with the Company. If an individual is in possession of material nonpublic information when his or her service or employment terminates, that individual may not trade in Company securities until the information has become public or is no longer material. The pre-clearance procedures described above, however, will cease to apply to transactions in Company securities upon the expiration of any blackout period applicable at the time of termination of service/employment.

7.0 ACCOUNTABILITY:

7.1 ***Insider Trading Policy***. The Company's General Counsel is responsible for implementing and maintaining this policy and establishing appropriate procedures designed to ensure compliance.

7.2 ***Consequences of Violations***.

7.2.1 Civil and criminal penalties for trading on or communicating material nonpublic information are severe and could include significant criminal
and civil fines, as well as prison sentences of up to 20 years for individual violators. Insider trading violations are pursued vigorously by the

SEC, U.S. Attorneys and other enforcement agencies, both in the United States and non U.S. jurisdictions, including by the FCA under UK MAR and other applicable legislation. A person can be subject to penalties even if they do not permanently benefit from the violation.

7.2.2 ***Controlling Person Liability***. If the Company fails to take appropriate steps to prevent unlawful insider trading, it could have "controlling person" liability for a trading violation, with civil penalties of up to the greater of (1) three times the profit gained or loss avoided and (2) $1 million, and a criminal penalty of up to $25 million. The Company's directors, officers and other members of management could also be personally liable for civil penalties as "controlling persons" if they fail to take appropriate steps to prevent unlawful insider trading.

7.2.3 ***Failure to maintain adequate procedures, systems and controls***. In connection with the Company's secondary listing on the London Stock Exchange, if the Company fails to enforce restrictions on dealings by PDMRs and their PCAs in compliance with this policy, it could be found to have breached its obligation to take reasonable steps to establish and maintain adequate procedures, systems and controls to enable it to comply with its obligations under the UK listing regime, which would constitute a breach of the UK Listing Rules made by the FCA. In addition to enhanced fines, egregious or continued breaches of the UK Listing Rules could jeopardize the Company's listing on the London Stock Exchange.

7.2.4 ***Disciplinary Action***. Any violation of this policy can be expected to
result in serious sanctions by the Company, including dismissal of the persons involved, whether or not the failure to comply with this policy results in a violation of law.

Revision History
Current Rev 5 Prior: 10/7/2024; 12/12/2014; 3/10/2010*; 5/3/1999*

(* formerly named: Federal Securities Laws Compliance)

ANNEX – TRANSACTIONS BY PDMRS AND THEIR PCAS

1. DEFINITIONS:

1.1 ***Who is a "PDMR"?*** A PDMR means a 'person discharging managerial responsibilities' in respect of the Company or its subsidiaries, being: (a) any director of the Company; and (b) any other employee of the Company or its subsidiaries who has been informed that they are considered to be a PDMR as a result of having regular access to material nonpublic information and the power to make managerial decisions affecting the future development and business prospects of the Company and its subsidiaries.

1.2 ***Who is a "PCA"?*** A PCA means a person closely associated with a PDMR, being: (a) the spouse or civil partner of a PDMR; (b) a PDMR's child or stepchild under the age of 18 years who is unmarried and does not have a civil partner; (c) a relative who has shared the same household as the PDMR for at least one year on the date of the relevant dealing; or (d) a legal person, trust or partnership, the managerial responsibilities of which are discharged by a PDMR or by a PCA referred to in paragraph (a), (b) or (c) of this definition, which is directly or indirectly controlled by such a person, which is set up for the benefit of such a person or which has economic interests which are substantially equivalent to those of such a person.

1.3 ***What is a "dealing"?*** Any transaction relating to shares or debt instruments of the Company or its subsidiaries, or to derivatives or other financial instruments linked thereto, can constitute a dealing for the purposes of UK MAR.

1.4 ***What is a "closed period"?*** Under UK MAR, a closed period is the period of 30 calendar days before the announcement of an interim financial report or a year-end report which the Company is obliged to make public according to the rules of any trading venue where its shares are admitted to trading. However, the Company has decided to align the closed period under this Annex with the blackout period under Section 6.3.1 of the policy. Accordingly, a "closed period" for the purposes of this Annex is the period beginning 15 days before the end of any calendar quarter and ending on the second trading day after the release of the Company's earnings for that quarter (or the prior year's earnings, in the case of the fourth quarter).

2. OBLIGATIONS OF PDMRS AND THEIR PCAS:

2.1 PDMRs must seek prior clearance from the Company's General Counsel in accordance with Section 6.3.4 of the policy to which this Annex applies before they deal in Company securities. PDMRs will not ordinarily be given clearance to deal in Company securities during any period when material nonpublic information exists or during a closed period, unless the Company determines that exceptional circumstances apply (as detailed further below).

2.2 PDMRs must provide the Company's General Counsel with a list of the names (including the legal form in respect of legal persons) and contact details of their PCAs and investment managers, and provide any amendments or updates from time to time without delay.

2.3 PDMRs and their PCAs must notify the Company and the FCA of the occurrence of all transaction conducted on their own account in accordance with the requirements (including the time limits) set out in Sections 6.3.8 and 6.3.9 of the policy to which this Annex applies. PDMRs must inform their PCAs in writing of this requirement (and retain a copy of that notice), and ensure that their investment managers are aware of the obligations and restrictions that apply to them as PDMRs. A template form of notification is available from the Company's General Counsel on request.

2.4 At the request of a PDMR or their PCA, the Company may submit notifications to the FCA as required by Section 6.3.9 on behalf of that PDMR or PCA, provided that the Company's General Counsel receives the request within one business day of the relevant transaction date.

2.5 The Company will make an announcement, via a regulatory information service, regarding any transaction in Company securities conducted for the account of any PDMR or PCA, within two business days of having been notified of the relevant transaction by the PDMR or PCA.

3. EXCEPTIONS FOR PDMR DEALINGS DURING CLOSED PERIODS:

3.1 SEVERE FINANCIAL DIFFICULTY:

(a) Subject to the Insider Trading Policy, a PDMR can be given clearance to sell (but not to purchase) the Company's shares (but not other Company securities) during a closed period if that PDMR is in severe financial difficulty or there are other exceptional circumstances which require the immediate sale of shares. Clearance may only be granted in respect of such number of shares as the PDMR needs to sell to obtain the required financial resources.

(b) Any request for clearance to Deal by reason of exceptional circumstances must be accompanied by a written statement that describes the exceptional character of the circumstances, and explains the transaction envisaged, why that transaction could not be executed at a time other than during the closed period, and why the sale of Company shares is the only reasonable alternative to obtain the necessary financing. If such a written statement is not included with the PDMR's clearance application, then the Company General Counsel should request one from the PDMR before the Company takes any decision to grant clearance.

(c) Circumstances are exceptional only if they are extremely urgent, unforeseen and compelling, and where their cause is external to the relevant PDMR and that PDMR has no control over them. When considering whether the circumstances

are exceptional, the Company must take into account (among other things) the extent to which the PDMR:

(i) is facing a legally enforceable commitment or claim (such as a court order); and

(ii) could not reasonably satisfy a financial commitment (which was entered into before the start of the closed period) to a third party (including a tax authority) otherwise than by selling the relevant shares immediately.

(d) Given the stringent requirements described above, clearance to Deal during a closed period under this exception is unlikely to be granted except in rare cases.

3.2 EXCEPTION FOR TRANSFERS BETWEEN ACCOUNTS:

(a) The Company may give clearance to a transfer of Company securities between two accounts of a PDMR during a closed period, provided that such transfer does not result in a change in price of the relevant Company securities (i.e., the transfer should not affect the price of the relevant security).

(b) A transfer of Company securities into the relevant PDMR's personal pension scheme and a transfer to a family trust or an account held jointly with another person would not be viewed as a transfer between two accounts of a PDMR and would not, therefore, qualify for this exception.

3.3

3.4 **OTHER EXCEPTIONS:**

The Company may, at its sole discretion, give clearance to PDMRs during a closed period for other dealings relating to: (a) an employee share or saving scheme; (b) qualifications or entitlements to shares; or (c) transactions where the beneficial interest in the relevant Company security does not change; however, the Company should seek appropriate advice before clearing any dealing in such circumstances.

EXHIBIT 21 - SUBSIDIARIES OF OUR COMPANY
DAUCH CORPORATION AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2025

Entity	Organized Under Laws of
Parent Entity	
Dauch Corporation	Delaware
Subsidiary Entities (1)	
AAM Auto Component (India) Private Limited	India
AAM Casting Corp.	Delaware
AAM Commercial & Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	China
AAM do Brasil Ltda.	Brazil
AAM Eisenach Driveline GmbH	Germany
AAM Germany GmbH	Germany
AAM International Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
AAM Investment Management (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	China
AAM Maquiladora Mexico S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
AAM Mexico Holdings, LLC	Delaware
AAM North America, Inc.	Delaware
AAM Poland Sp. z o. o.	Poland
AAM Powder Metal Components, Inc.	Ohio
AAM Travel Services, LLC	Michigan
AccuGear, Inc.	Delaware
Albion Automotive Limited	Scotland
American Axle & Manufacturing (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Thailand
American Axle & Manufacturing de Mexico Holdings S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
American Axle & Manufacturing de Mexico S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
American Axle & Manufacturing, Inc.	Delaware
ASP Grede Intermediate Holdings LLC	Delaware
ASP HHI Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
Auburn Hills Manufacturing, Inc.	Delaware
Changshu AAM Automotive Driveline High Technology Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	China
Colfor Manufacturing, Inc.	Delaware
e-AAM Driveline Systems AB	Sweden
HHI FormTech, LLC	Delaware
Impact Forge Group, LLC	Delaware
Jernberg Industries, LLC	Delaware
MD Investors Corporation	Delaware
Metaldyne (Suzhou) Automotive Components Co., Ltd	China
Metaldyne Componentes Automotivos do Brasil Ltda.	Brazil
Metaldyne Europe S.ár.l.	Luxembourg
Metaldyne GmbH	Germany
Metaldyne Grundstrücks GmbH & Co. eGbR	Germany
Metaldyne Hong Kong Limited	Hong Kong
Metaldyne International (UK) Ltd	United Kingdom
Metaldyne International France	France
Metaldyne International Spain, S.L.	Spain
Metaldyne Korea Limited	Korea
Metaldyne M&A Bluffton, LLC	Delaware
Metaldyne Mauritius Limited	Mauritius
Metaldyne Oslavany, spol. s.r.o.	Czech Republic
Metaldyne Performance Group Inc.	Delaware
Metaldyne Powertrain Components, Inc.	Delaware
Metaldyne Sintered Components España, S.L.	Spain
Metaldyne Sintered Components Mexico, S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
Metaldyne Sintered Ridgway, LLC	Delaware
Metaldyne SinterForged Products, LLC	Delaware
MetaldyneLux S.ár.l.	Luxembourg
MPG México, S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
MSP Industries Corporation	Michigan

EXHIBIT 21 - SUBSIDIARIES OF OUR COMPANY
DAUCH CORPORATION AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2025

Neumayer Tekfor Automotive Brasil Ltda.	Brazil
Neumayer Tekfor Engineering GmbH	Germany
Neumayer Tekfor GmbH	Germany
Neumayer Tekfor Rotenburg GmbH	Germany
Neumayer Tekfor Schmölln GmbH	Germany
Novocast, S. de R. L. de C.V.	Mexico
Oxford Forge, Inc.	Delaware
Punchcraft Machining and Tooling, LLC	Delaware
Tekfor Brasov S.R.L.	Romania
Tekfor Holding GmbH	Germany
Tekfor, Inc.	Delaware
Tekfor Mexico, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
Tekfor Services GmbH	Germany
Tekfor Servicios Mexico, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico

(1) All subsidiaries set forth herein are reported in our financial statements through consolidations; there are no subsidiaries omitted from this list.

EXHIBIT 22 - SUBSIDIARY GUARANTORS AND ISSUERS OF GUARANTEED SECURITIES
DAUCH CORPORATION

Our 6.875% Notes and 5.00% Notes are senior unsecured obligations of American Axle & Manufacturing, Inc., all of which are fully and unconditionally guaranteed, on a joint and several basis, by Dauch Corporation and substantially all domestic subsidiaries of American Axle & Manufacturing, Inc. and Metaldyne Performance Group, Inc. The table below defines these entities.

Entity	Organized Under Laws of
Parent Entity	
Dauch Corporation	Delaware
Issuing Entity	
American Axle & Manufacturing, Inc.	Delaware
Guarantor Entities	
AAM International Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
Auburn Hills Manufacturing, Inc.	Delaware
Oxford Forge, Inc.	Delaware
MSP Industries Corporation	Michigan
Colfor Manufacturing, Inc.	Delaware
AccuGear, Inc.	Delaware
Metaldyne Performance Group, Inc.	Delaware
Metaldyne M&A Bluffton, LLC	Delaware
Metaldyne Powertrain Components, Inc.	Delaware
Metaldyne Sintered Ridgway, LLC	Delaware
Metaldyne SinterForged Products, LLC	Delaware
Punchcraft Machining and Tooling, LLC	Delaware
HHI FormTech, LLC	Delaware
Jernberg Industries, LLC	Delaware
Impact Forge Group, LLC	Delaware
ASP HHI Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
MD Investors Corporation	Delaware
AAM Powder Metal Components, Inc.	Ohio
ASP Grede Intermediate Holdings LLC	Delaware
AAM Casting Corp.	Delaware
Tekfor, Inc.	Delaware
AAM North America, Inc.	Delaware
AAM Mexico Holdings, LLC	Delaware

EXHIBIT 23 - CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in Registration Statements No. 333-293139, No. 333-288246, No. 333-257572, No. 333-225468, No. 333-220300 and No. 333-181163 each on Forms S-8 of our report dated February 13, 2026, relating to the consolidated financial statements and financial statement schedule of Dauch Corporation (formerly American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings, Inc.) and the effectiveness of Dauch Corporation's internal control over financial reporting appearing in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2025.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

Detroit, Michigan
February 13, 2026

EXHIBIT 31.1 – CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO RULE 13a-14(a) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT

I, David C. Dauch, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Dauch Corporation;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

    a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

    b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

    c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

    d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

    a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

    b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 13, 2026

/s/ David C. Dauch
David C. Dauch
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

EXHIBIT 31.2 – CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO RULE 13a-14(a) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT

I, Christopher J. May, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Dauch Corporation;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
    a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

    b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

    c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

    d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

    a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

    b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 13, 2026

/s/ Christopher J. May
Christopher J. May
Executive Vice President & Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)

EXHIBIT 32 - CERTIFICATIONS PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report of Dauch Corporation (Issuer) on Form 10-K for the period ending December 31, 2025 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (Report), I, David C. Dauch, Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer of the Issuer, and I, Christopher J. May, Executive Vice President & Chief Financial Officer of the Issuer, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Issuer.

/s/ David C. Dauch
David C. Dauch
Chairman of the Board &
Chief Executive Officer
February 13, 2026

/s/ Christopher J. May
Christopher J. May
Executive Vice President &
Chief Financial Officer
February 13, 2026